



Legion



**The Royal Canadian Legion
NOVA SCOTIA / NUNAVUT COMMAND
VETERANS' SERVICE RECOGNITION BOOK - Volume Eighteen**



In a time of unrelenting change and unpredictable challenges, the members of the Canadian Armed Forces continue to courageously defend and protect Canada, both at home and abroad.

The Canadian Armed Forces have always stepped forward to help Nova Scotia in times of hardship, from supporting our vaccine rollout in the fight against COVID-19 to assisting in the aftermath of natural disasters. We are so grateful for their rapid response and dedicated service.

Nova Scotia is fortunate to be home to a strong veteran community and we will never forget their contributions to our country or their families' sacrifices. I would like to recognize the Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command of the Royal Canadian Legion for all they do to support our veterans and for publishing this annual Veterans Service Recognition Book to honour them.

Nova Scotia takes immense pride in our 263-year history of military service. As the Minister responsible for Military Relations, and on behalf of all Nova Scotians, I would like to express my heartfelt appreciation to all our troops, veterans, and their families.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "John Lohr". The signature is fluid and cursive, written in a professional style.

Honourable John Lohr
Minister Responsible for Military Relations





Editor's note: The following is an article published in the local Chester newspaper from 1922 relating the unveiling of the WWI War Memorial. The Memorial (see cover photo) celebrated its 100th anniversary this past August, 2022. Also note that J. Massey Rhind, is the sculptor of the Cenotaph located at the Grand Parade in Halifax.

Chester War Memorial

This magnificent statue of a Nova Scotia Highland soldier was unveiled on August 4, 1922. Constructed in memory of 54 men who laid down their lives from this area in World War I. The design and cast were the gift of the famous Scottish sculptor, J. Massey Rhind.

The plaque and bronze figure, costing \$2,050, were cast in New York. The base and steps of the monument were cut from one granite boulder, the work having been done by Wakefield Zinck.

The names of the Memorial Committee who were instrumental in securing the tribute to the memory of the fallen heroes are: Cottnam Smith, Chairman; Mrs Franklyn Freda, Secretary; J.H. Strong, Treasurer; Rev. N.C. McCarthy; Dr. Clara Olding Hebb; Dr. A.M. Hebb; Grover Cole; Owen Evans; J. Roy Hennigar; Carroll Manning; Orvil Redden; Mrs. Douglas Mills; Mrs. Frank Mitchell; Miss Hattie Brown and Miss Emma Mason.

The proceeding commenced at 2:30pm. Following the band selection, "The Maple Leaf", and the invocation pronounced in feeling terms by Rev. Clarence Mackinnon. Mr. A.S. Barnstead, Deputy Provincial Secretary, acting for Premier Murray who was unavoidably absent, thanked the committee for the honour they had done him in asking him to speak on this occasion. The monument, while it would be a thing of beauty, and pleasing to the eye, was more than mere stone and bronze. It would be a symbol to the present and to the future generations— a symbol of the sacrifice which those whose names were inscribed thereon, had made in order that their kinfolk might retain their liberty. The world would never forget their sacrifice, yet it was well that in each community there should be some outward and visible sign to reawaken incoming generations that homage was their just due.

The actual ceremony of unveiling was brief but, by its briefness, dramatic in its intensity. The flags which had hid the figure were drawn away by two returning soldiers, both of whom bore on their bodies honourable scars, inflicted in battle. They were Ralph E. Hennigar and Karl Mills, the latter the possessor of the 1915 Star and one of the first to enlist. Following the unveiling Dr. A.L Anderson, rendered a vocal solo "O Canada," in the chorus of which the concourse of people joined.

After the unveiling of the statue, the speeches were made by Mr. J. Massey Rhind, the sculptor and benefactor; Mr. William Duff, M.P. Lunenburg; and Rev. Clarence Mackinnon of Halifax. The formal presentation of the statue to the Municipality by Chairman Cottman Smith took place. He briefly reviewed the history of the committee and names some of those who had taken a particularly prominent part in the realization of the memorial.

In a few brief words, Councillor C. A. Cole, on behalf of the Municipality, accepted the statue. The benediction was then pronounced by Rev. Clarence Mackinnon, after which followed "God Save the King," and the sounding of the Last Post, by Bugler Basketfield, of the R.C.G.A. This impressive feature concluded the proceedings.

Table of Contents - Volume 18

Minister Responsible for Military Relations Message	Inside Front Cover	HUBLEY, Laura	115
President's Message	3	JONES, Jeremiah	127
Project Chairman/Editor's Message	7	KINGSMAN, Miles Arthur	177
Features		LAKE, William John	111
Poster and Literary Contest Winners – 2022	9	LEIGHTON, Harry Emmerson	177
Veterans Receive Quilts of Valour	29	MACDONALD, Angus L.	127
No. 2 Construction Battalion	59	MacDONALD, Augustus William	179
Operation Jubilee - The Dieppe Raid	87	MacDONALD, Margaret C.	113
Nova Scotia War Heroes	113	MachARDY, William	139
Staley Alfred Goodwin	141	MacKENZIE, Dan	179
Elmsdale Legion Soldier	147	MacKENZIE, Daniel Murray	179
The Un-sung Heroes of Branch 043	149	MacLELLAN, John Neil	105
Lance Corporal Blanchard V. Gass	153	MARTENS, Ted	33
Youngest Canadian General Officer of WWII	157	MAY, Elizabeth	35
Dr. Daniel Murray	161	McCANN, Clarence Arthur	181
Ward Hallett Nicoll	163	MERTENS, John	37
N.S. veteran injured in Ukraine war makes 'good and gut-wrenching' return home	165	MONCHIER, Norman	109
Searchlights – poem by Wing Commander G. L. Creed R.C.A.F.	169	MOORE, Thomas	129
Nova Scotian war dead in lesser-thought-of parts of the world	187	MORRISON, Alex	39
Veterans		OSMOND, William Bernard	41
ANDREWS, Wilfred	171	OWEN, Daniel	129
BLISS, Osborne Lloyd	171	PARRIS, Joseph A.	131
BREMNER, William F. D.	121	PELLETIER, Roger Ivan	181
CANN, Malcolm	121	PICKUP, Walter	131
CHUTE, Gerald Otis	171	PORTER, Albert J.	133
COCHRANE, Leo J.	173	RAYNARD, Robert Bradford	181
COPE, John	123	REID, Hepburn	43
COPE, Joseph	123	RHYNARD, Austin Joseph	101
COPE, Leo	123	RICHARD, Ralph Leaman	183
COPE, James	123	RITCHIE, Gertrude	113
CORMIER, Alvin Ross	101	ROSS, George McLean	183
CREWE, Norman	117	RUGGLES, Walter	133
DeWOLF, Harry George	117	SAMMS, Milton	183
DOWNEY, George A.	123	SAMPSON, Lorenzo	45
DUGGAN, James Anthony	103	SAMPSON, Tremaine	47
EASTERBY, Sloan Jr.	173	SHANKS, Burton Harry	185
FISHER, Byard	173	STEWART, Dr. John	135
FRANCIS, Stephen Joseph	125	STUART, Kenneth MacDonald	105
GASS, Clare	115	SUTHERLAND, Cabel Everett	185
GRAHAM, Lewis Robley	107	SUTHERLAND, Daniel H.	135
GOODWIN, Staley Alfred	141	TROICUK, George	49
HAMMOND, Thomas	125	WALKER, Raymond	51
HANEY, Douglas John	175	WALL, Carl	53
HARTLIN, Isaac	103	WALSH, Jim	55
HEBB, Ralph	175	WALSH, Joseph A.	57
HOLLOWAY, Frederick James	177	WATTERS, Warren Arthur	185
		WHITE, Joseph	137
		WHITE, William A.	137
		Advertisers' Index	220
		Submission Form	224



President's Message



On behalf of the Officers and Members of Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command, we would like to present the 18th issue of the Veterans Service Recognition Book. This book, as in keeping with the previous issues, shares the many faces and stories of the men and women who have served our country in the Canadian Armed Forces and the R.C.M.P. during times of War and on Peacekeeping missions around the world.

Our Veterans Service Recognition Book, which continues to be a huge success would not be possible without the generous donations from the advertisers and private individuals. Your continued support enables this project to continue each year.

Chairman and Editor Steve Wessel's dedication to the Veterans Service Recognition over the past 18 years ensures that VSRB continues to highlight the Veterans from NS/NU Command. Through VSRB, we are able to not only read their stories but have them recorded for years to come. Each school and library and all RCL Branches within our Command will receive a copy so the history and sacrifices of Veterans continue to be remembered.

Special thanks are extended to Fenety Marketing and Mark Fenety for continuing to produce a quality product each year that we are proud to distribute.

In Comradeship,

Donna McRury

Donna McRury
President
Nova Scotia/ Nunavut Command
The Royal Canadian Legion



Dola, R.C.L. #90



Fred, R.C.L. #142

Great people. Exceptional service.

At Parkland, enjoy an independent, active and carefree lifestyle with beautifully designed suites, restaurant-style dining, unparalleled amenities and unlimited programming with daily social events and wellness activities.

If you or a loved one is thinking about exploring a retirement community that offers peace of mind, dedicated team members and meaningful connections, consider Parkland, it's a place you'll be proud to call home.



Connect with us today!

1-877-742-6639 | experienceparkland.com/ns



Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ontario



Learn more

Live life your way.

Choose your level of carefree living with flexible options to meet your dining, housekeeping and transportation needs. You will have peace of mind knowing that our hospitality and healthcare professionals are on-site and available 24/7. Our dedicated team members are ready to explore all that Parkland has to offer with you and your loved ones.

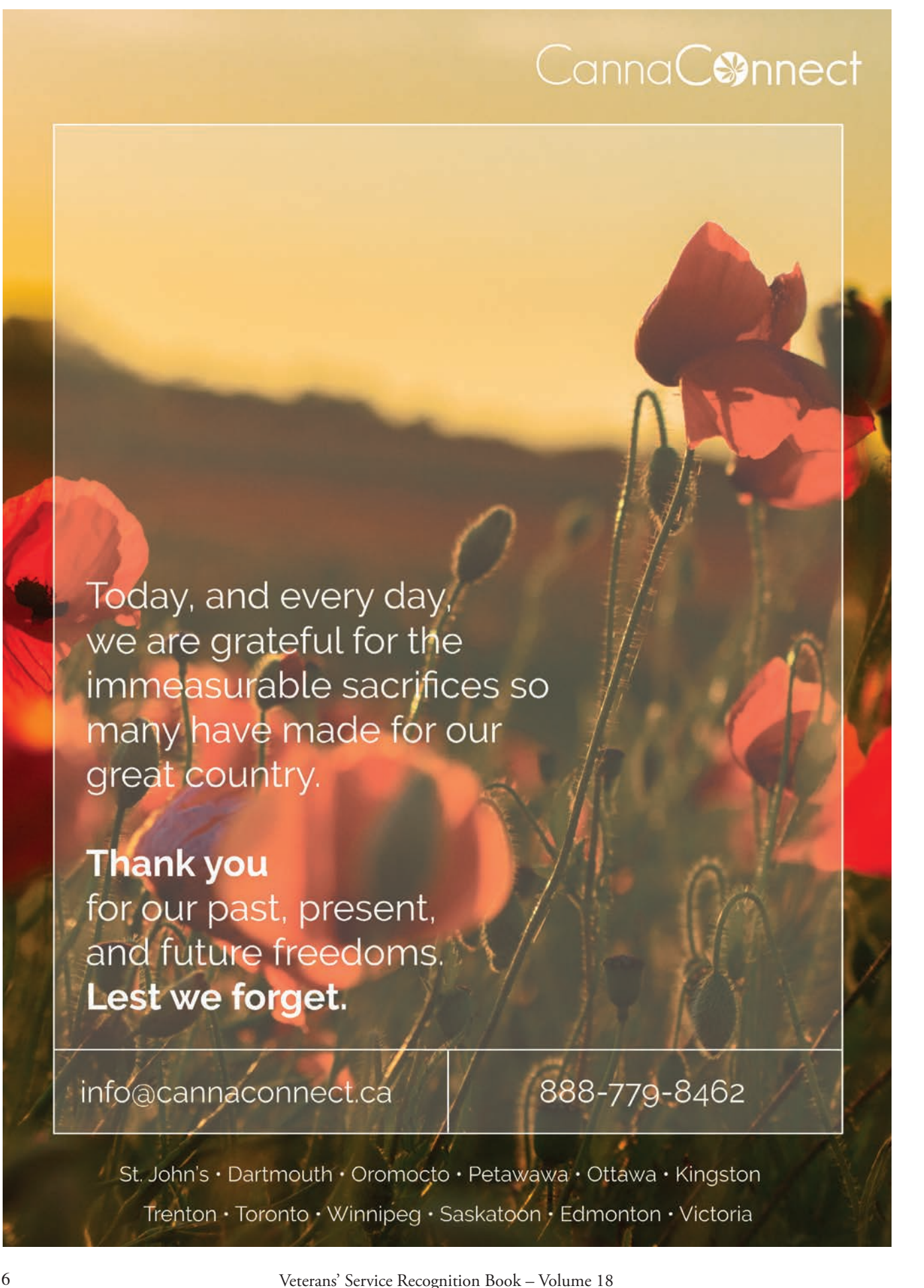
- ✓ All utilities and communication services included
- ✓ Weekly housekeeping and laundry
- ✓ 24/7 emergency response in common areas and suites
- ✓ Large, modern, private suites
- ✓ Social activities and fitness programs
- ✓ Restaurant-style dining and in-house chef
- ✓ Chauffeur and concierge service
- ✓ Care and additional support available if needed

Connect with us today!

1-877-742-6639 | experienceparkland.com/ns



Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Ontario

A photograph of a field of red poppies at sunset. The flowers are in various stages of bloom, with some fully open and others as buds. The background is a soft, golden glow from the setting sun, creating a warm and peaceful atmosphere. The entire image is framed by a thin white border.

Today, and every day,
we are grateful for the
immeasurable sacrifices so
many have made for our
great country.

Thank you
for our past, present,
and future freedoms.
Lest we forget.

info@cannaconnect.ca

888-779-8462

St. John's • Dartmouth • Oromocto • Petawawa • Ottawa • Kingston
Trenton • Toronto • Winnipeg • Saskatoon • Edmonton • Victoria

Project Chairman/Editor's Message



As project Chairman, it is an honour and a privilege to present the 2022 edition, the 18th book in our Veterans' Service Recognition Book (VSRB) series. All of these books are produced in an effort to honour, acknowledge and remember the contributions made by so many brave Canadians who have served, not only in times of war, but also during many peacekeeping and peacemaking missions. We also recognize and support those men and women who continue the proud tradition of service to Canada throughout the world in the Canadian Forces and the RCMP.

I offer my sincere thanks to the Legion branches and members who took the time to support this year's publication by contributing biographies and photos. I would also like to thank the many businesses, groups and individuals who continue to generously support these publications through advertising and through personal financial donations.

As always, I wish to thank Fenety Marketing for their continued partnership and shared expertise in the production of these books. I would also like to recognize and thank Comrade Gary Siliker, CD, for his in-depth research and continued contributions to these publications.

In closing, we look forward to issuing the 19th edition of the VSRB series in the fall of 2023, and if you would like to contribute to the 2023 edition, please use the form at the back of this book and send it to our Command office.

In Comradeship,



Steve Wessel
Project Chairman / Editor
Veterans' Service Recognition Book



**Do you know what products, programs,
and services are available to you?**



SISIP Financial

From releasing to second careers and retirement, SISIP Financial has over 50 years' experience understanding the unique needs of veterans, making us a trusted advisor of financial planning, insurance and investment solutions to Canada's military community.



CANEX

Established in 1968, CANEX is Canada's Military Store. CANEX is conveniently located on most Bases and Wings across Canada, and available 24/7 online at CANEX.ca. Even if you are retired or released, CANEX offers a wide range of services, programs and products including items that support the Royal Canadian Legion.

SISIP.com



CANEX.ca

Divisions of CF Morale & Welfare Services
Divisions des Services de bien-être et moral des FC

Nova Scotia / Nunavut Command Poster and Literary Contest Winners – 2022



1st Place

Senior Colour Poster, **Brianna Doiron**,
Submitted by Elmsdale Br. 48, District F



2nd Place

Senior Colour Poster, **Ellis Doiron**,
Submitted by Habitant Br. 73, District D



1st Place

Intermediate Colour Poster, **Max Seale**,
Submitted by Habitant Br 73, District D



2nd Place

Intermediate Colour Poster, **Madelief Van Der Walt**,
Submitted by Somme Br. 31, District F



VON Canada staff and
volunteers honour those
who have served our country.

Thank you for your
courage and your sacrifice.

www.von.ca

Registered Charitable Number: 751 998 493 RR0001

continued ...



1st Place

Junior Colour Poster, **Madisoyn Eisnor**,
Submitted by New Germany Br. 102, District E

2nd Place

Junior Colour Poster, **William Cooper**,
Submitted by Enfield Br. 133, District F



1st Place

Primary Colour Poster, **Bianca Newhook**,
Submitted by Elmsdale Br. 48, District F

2nd Place

Primary Colour Poster, **Lika Spencer**,
Submitted by Cobequid Br. 72, District C



continued ...



*World Link Food
Distributors Inc.*

We Remember



World Link Food Distributors Inc.
902-423-0787
www.atlanticlobster.ca

continued ...



1st Place

Senior Black & White Poster, **Izzy Boyce**,
Submitted by Habitant Br. 73, District D

2nd Place

Senior Black & White Poster, **Isadora Ware**,
Submitted by Habitant Br. 73, District D

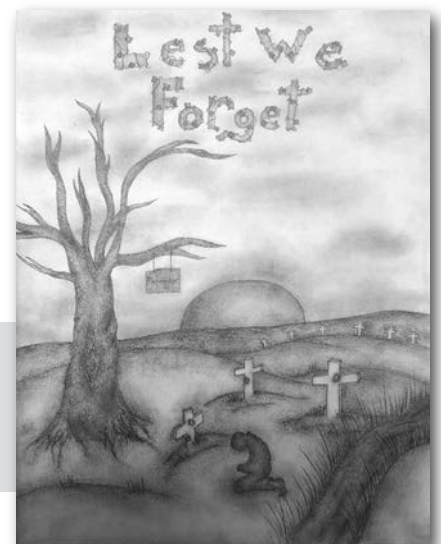


1st Place

Intermediate Black & White Poster, **Hannah Smith**,
Submitted by Middleton Br. 01, District D

2nd Place

Intermediate Black & White Poster, **Savannah Beck**,
Submitted by Elmsdale Br. 48, District F





IS PROUD TO SUPPORT
**the Nova Scotia Command
of the Royal Canadian Legion's
18th Annual Veterans Service
Recognition Book**

CECIL E. ROBERTS
INTERNATIONAL
PRESIDENT

BRIAN SANSON
INTERNATIONAL
SECRETARY-TREASURER

continued ...



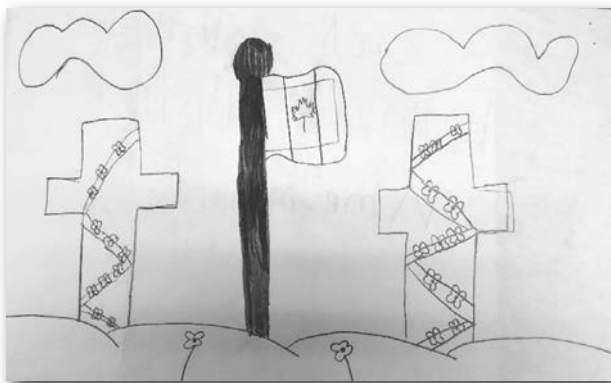
1st Place

Junior Black & White Poster, **Ruby Barbrick,**
Submitted by Elmsdale Br. 48, District F



2nd Place

Junior Black & White Poster, **Johnzel Cagoyong,**
Submitted by Habitant Br. 73, District D



1st Place

Primary Black & White Poster, **Zackary Powell,**
Submitted by Elmsdale Br. 48, District F



2nd Place

Primary Black & White Poster, **Connell Card,**
Submitted by Hants County Br. 09, District D

continued ...



Gratefully honouring the
dedication and service of our
Veterans



5240 Blowers Street, Halifax
(902) 446-4470 www.oceanoptometry.ca

continued ...

**Following are a selection of the 1st place poetry and essay submissions
as well as a listing of 2nd place in each category:**

1st Place Senior Poetry, **Sara Pluta**, Submitted by Port Hawkesbury Br. 43, District A

*Editor's Note: Sara Pluta was also the 2nd place winner of the Senior Poetry category at the Dominion level (Canada wide)
and a unique story regarding the presentation of that award follows on the next page.*

Life in the Trenches

By Sara Pluta

We're already six feet under; we might as well be dead,
Yet we still rise before dawn for the hard day's work ahead.
Shivering in the bitter air, we're ordered to stand-to,
Awaiting a German attack that seldom would come through.
Enduring the frigid weather is the best part of the day,
'For laying down the morning hate keeps the enemy at bay.

We're told to stand-down and assume our daily chores,
But is filling up a sandbag how we're going to win the war?
There's no life down in the trenches, they're brimming with despair,
The rats, the lice, the mud, it's your worst nightmare.
If you're lucky you'll get rum to take off all the edge,
'Cause, a soldier with the wind-up is a soldier who'd wind up dead.

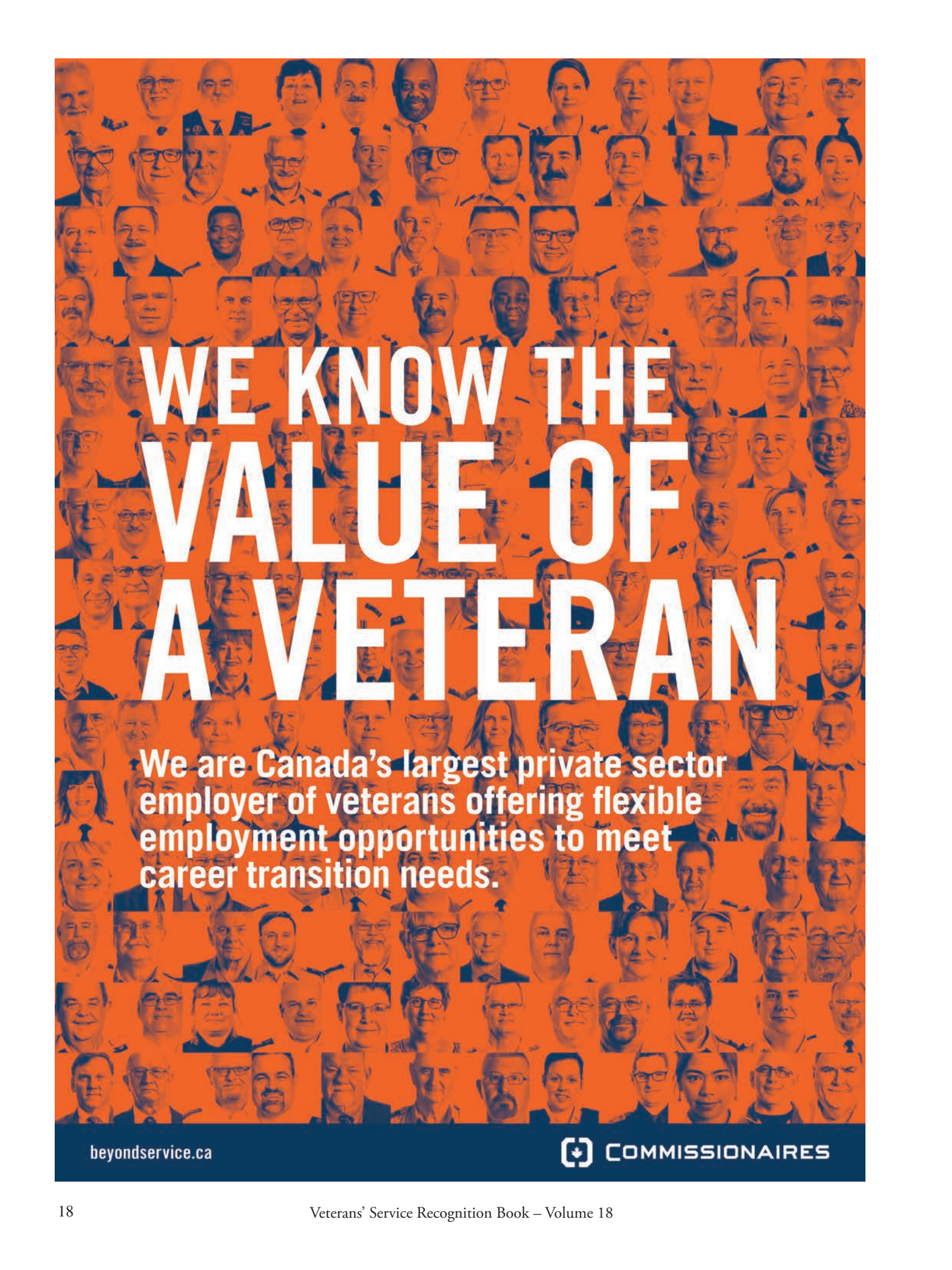
If you think you'll catch some shut-eye, you couldn't be more wrong,
'Cause the artillery bombardment keeps you up all night long.
There's no sleeping in the trenches, they come alive at night,
There's far too much work to do before a new day's light.
The waiting drives you mad, you're constantly on edge,
It's impossible to know what madness waits beyond the ledge.

Two minutes in the trenches feel like a whole lifetime,
Waiting just to see if you will live or if you'll die.
So when you're standing for two minutes and you claim that you feel bored,
The sacrifices we made for your future go ignored.
I wanted to be bored because bored meant alive,
Being bored meant being safe, being safe meant I'd survive.

My time down in the trenches was spent digging my own grave,
But that's the cost of freedom, the lives we so freely gave.
The scars of war are healing, but they'll never fade away,
While the blood of men is mimicked by the poppies on display.
The crosses mark the battlefield, now a garden of remembrance,
As a reminder to remember the lives lived in the trenches.

2nd Place Senior Poetry, **Annie Maltby**, Submitted by Port Hawkesbury Br. 43, District A

continued ...



WE KNOW THE VALUE OF A VETERAN

We are Canada's largest private sector employer of veterans offering flexible employment opportunities to meet career transition needs.

beyondservice.ca

 **COMMISSIONAIRES**

continued ...

EVERY DARK CLOUD HAS A SILVER LINING

If you were to ask me how things are going with you and your Branch, and if I was honest, I would have to say at times it just sucks. Then just when you think you hit rock bottom something good happens and you rise right back up on top again. On Saturday 2nd of July 2022, our Poppy Chairman and I went to the home of a young student to present her with her award for achieving 2nd place in the National Poster & Literary Contest.



Left to Right - Zone 3 Commander Langley, Sara Pluta, Poppy Chairman Rod Corbett

Sara and her older sister were always very competitive and were enthusiastic students when it came to the Legion's Poster and Literary Competition. They would enter every year in each category of their division and would often place 1st or 2nd at the local and provincial levels.

During the course of the evening, I mentioned to Sara how proud we are of her and her accomplishments and of course, how proud she makes the

Royal Canadian Legion, the Port Hawkesbury School System and Branch 043 in particular.

I asked Sara what was the "Sparkler" that got her so keenly interested in the Legion Literary and Poster Contest? Without hesitation she replied, "It was my Grade 5 teacher Ms. Janice DeCoste" at the Tamarac Education Center.

When Comrade Corbett presented Sara with the cheque from the Legion National Foundation, Sara very graciously accepted her prize and said, "now it is my turn to pay it forward."

She wanted to donate her prize money of \$500.00 to the Poppy Fund. Since Sara did not have a checking account, she wondered what would be the best method to make her donation. Her father was quick to jump into high gear and wrote a cheque to the Branch Poppy Fund and assured all of us that he would collect the remittance from Sara.



It is a night like this that makes me feel honored to be part of the Royal Canadian Legion and the work it does.



Here is a young girl who works and studies hard. She knows the objects and principals of the Legion. She understands and feels the sacrifices our Veterans have made. She demonstrates these qualities by writing prize winning poetry to illustrate her feelings in support of our troops.

Sara loves her parents, she is thankful for her teachers, she has honored the Royal Canadian Legion and she does "Remember them."

It is true, not every day is great or without consequences. We just have to look for the good and be able to recognize it when we see it.

"The milk of human kindness never curdles."

John Langley, Zone 3 Commander

continued ...

**ACCESS
STORAGE**

**NEED
EXTRA
SPACE?**

FIRST 4 WEEKS

FREE

on select units

AccessStorage.ca · 855-466-7367

SHOP  STORE ™

*continued ...***1st Place** Intermediate Poetry, **Erica Dennis**, Submitted by Colchester Br. 26, District C**Remembrance Day***By Erica Dennis*

We take life for granted,
That one piece of toast that you didn't want to eat because it was burnt...
They never got that chance to throw food away.
I wake up to my dad yelling at me to get
Out of bed or I'll miss the bus,
Yet my great grandfather at my age
Woke up to shots and bombs.
I'm scared when I come home,
For my mom to see my report card,
Yet he was scared his mom would
Get the letter that he was not coming back home.
I'm telling my therapist stuff about my friends,
Yet our veterans get no help.
I wake up, doing my hair, worried about how that one boy will see me,
He got ready to go fight for their country not knowing if he'd come back.
I go to school, learn the area of a square,
He had to learn to use a gun and survive.
I get to live as a teenager knowing I have a tomorrow,
He did not.
We wake up, not knowing the pain, the hurt, the tears that he went through,
Yet we only take one day to remember.

2nd Place Intermediate Poetry, **Skye Oomah**, Submitted by Colchester Br. 26, District C*continued ...*

Home health care services

Personalized
to your needs!

Bayshore®
Home Health

~ **Personal Support /
Attendant Care**

- Grooming, showering, dressing
- Feeding assistance
- Transfers / mobility assistance

~ **Companionship**

- Home check-in visits
- Escorted outings and appointments
- Leisure activities – reading, puzzles, games, hobbies
- Caregiver relief

~ **Meal Preparation**

- Purchase groceries
- Prepare hot & nutritious meals
- Assist with light clean up after meals

~ **Medication Reminders**

- Daily reminders to take medication on time
- Reminders by phone

~ **Light Housekeeping**

- Laundry
- Vacuuming
- Mopping floors, dusting
- Cleaning bathrooms

~ **Nursing**

- Chronic disease management support
- Pediatric, oncology & infusion

~ **Additional Services**

- Serious Injury Home Care / Case Management
- In-Hospital Assistance
- Palliative / End of Life Care

Support in Central Nova Scotia is just a phone call away.

902.425.3351 homecarens@bayshore.ca

Services available vary by location. Please contact your local branch for details. Bayshore Home Health is a division of Bayshore HealthCare, a leading provider of home and community health care services. As a Canadian-owned company, Bayshore has been enhancing the quality of life, well-being, dignity and independence of Canadians since 1966. All our caregivers are bonded, insured and supported by a nurse, 24/7.

bayshore.ca



BHH04E.F

continued ...

1st Place Junior Poetry, **Madison Alex**, Submitted by Arras Br. 59, District B

Highway of Heroes

By Madison Alex

Standing still in attention.
The sky is heavy and grey.
We see people waving Canada flags and saluting.
They're holding hands over their heart.
I feel less alone.
I feel warmer like I could take off my coat.
I feel proud.

2nd Place Junior Poetry, **Charlie Landry**, Submitted by Port Hawkesbury Br. 43, District A



continued ...



WE'RE GROWING OUR TEAM

The Canadian Armed Forces are known around the world for their teamwork, leadership and expertise. That's why we're looking to add CAF veterans to our team. Are you one of them?

Join us and help to build and maintain the current and future Royal Canadian Navy Fleet.

ShipsForCanada.ca/Careers



Irving Shipbuilding Inc.



BUILT WITH PRIDE IN NOVA SCOTIA



*continued ...***1st Place** Senior Essay, **Sara Pluta**, Submitted by Port Hawkesbury Br. 43, District A**The Meaning of Remembrance***By Sara Pluta*

If you asked me the meaning of Remembrance Day, I would not have a concrete answer. Twelve years ago, I'd say something about poppies and appreciating veterans. While this may be true, Remembrance Day is not quite as simplistic as my 5-year-old self believed. Today, I would tell you Remembrance Day means, "To remember our fallen, to honour the sacrifices others made for our country, and to thank those who remain." At the eleventh hour of the eleventh day of the eleventh month, Canada celebrates Remembrance Day. Every year, on the same day, at the same time. Despite the uniform setting, each year is different because I develop a greater understanding of remembrance as I age.

I remember my mother stuffing me into an oversized winter coat that fit too tightly with the extra layers she made me wear underneath. As I rushed out the door, my father mounted a poppy sticker on my left side because he was afraid I might poke myself if I wore the real thing. I did not understand why we would spend the next hour outside in the frigid weather. Besides, I had already attended a ceremony during school with my classmates, many of whom were enjoying their day off. We had coloured poppies in class and completed word searches with light-hearted words like 'bravery' and 'honour' – wasn't that enough? For the next hour, I tried to comprehend the words of the venerable people in uniform, but all I could think about was how I couldn't wait to get home.

The crisp air indicates another November would soon fall on the calendar. I'd attend the same school ceremony as always; I practically have it memorized by now. I braced myself for the shrill sound of the bagpipes while the teachers scolded my peers for plugging their ears. I listened to the familiar laments and poems, recalling the statistics we discussed in class: "over 600,000 Canadians enlisted in the Canadian Expeditionary Forces during the war, with almost 60,000 never to return home." I stared at the floor because it was too arduous to stare at the weary faces of the veterans standing across from me. Looking back, I realize I was too immature to bear the melancholy mood.

In 2018, my Remembrance Day was unlike any other. Instead of attending my local ceremony, I represented the Youth of Canada in Halifax. Standing amongst the veterans, I experienced Remembrance Day from a different perspective. Looking out at the crowd, I saw my past self in one of the many children too uncomfortable to hold eye contact with the heroes before them. During two minutes of silence, I felt a palpable sense of sorrow weighing above the air. I've never heard silence quite so loud. The extraordinary Canadians that I met that day solidified a connection to the human face of war. I witnessed the everlasting camaraderie between veterans who made the same sacrifice decades ago. It became clear to me that 600,000 is not just a statistic you memorize for school, but it was the number of Canadians who risked their lives for our country's freedom.

Last Remembrance Day, I had a deeper knowledge of Canada's war record, thanks to a required class I would never opt to take. Canadian History class taught me about the triumphs and tribulations of Canada at war. I learnt about the soldiers who spent months withering away from diseases in the trenches, the prisoners of war in Hong Kong who were starved and tortured, and the Canadians who knowingly marched towards their death. From the victories, like Vimy, to the defeats at the Somme, Canada owes an immense debt to our veterans.

Though we observe the same traditions every year, my appreciation of remembrance is constantly evolving. The older I get, the more I learn about the brave Canadians who shaped our country into the great nation it is today. Remembrance Day is not just a time to commemorate the past; it is about reflecting on the future. So, if you asked me, again, the meaning of Remembrance Day, I'd say, "Ask me next year. I'll have a different answer."

2nd Place Senior Essay, **Isaac Leveille**, Submitted by Tatamagouche Br. 64, District C*continued ...*


Introducing the world's first truly tailored hearing experience



Imagine a hearing solution **tailored to you.**

The all new Beltone Imagine is a hearing aid that's unique to each user. This groundbreaking hearing aid technology uses your individual ear anatomy to deliver sound to the brain, so you can hear things exactly how nature intended. Its revolutionary design helps increase confidence in the most challenging sound environments.

**Call for your FREE, no-obligation hearing screening
and hearing aid demonstration today!**

 Locations in Halifax, Bedford, Dartmouth, Windsor,
Amherst, Antigonish, Baddeck, Port Hawkesbury, Truro

Call Today! Toll Free

1-(888)-927-4390

 **Beltone**TM

www.beltone.ca

With respect and gratitude for those who serve.

*continued ...***1st Place** Intermediate Essay, **Aaliyah Thomson**, Submitted by Montgomery Br. 133, District F**Remembrance Day***By Aaliyah Thomson*

Today we recognize the Bravery of the honourable men and women who fought for our freedom. We celebrate today by remembering the lives lost and the courageous people who protected our proud country. We wear poppies to mourn and show respect for people who saved us. I can't imagine having somebody arrive at my door to tell me my relative passed away in the war. I give my deepest sympathy to the families whose relatives or partners passed away fighting for our country.

As I'm sitting comfortably in my home, I think of how traumatizing it must have been hearing the sounds of explosions and bombs ringing in my ear. I'm grateful and thankful for the veterans who risked their lives. I will forever be appreciative of the luxuries I am gifted with and wouldn't have had without the servicemen and women who I think of daily but especially on November 11th. I couldn't picture living a life with constant panic and paranoia of when the next bomb will hit. It frightens me to think of my dad or brother leaving to fight and the realization hitting me that they might not come back. That's why I wear a poppy. That's why I stand for the moment of silence. That's why I remind people to show respect for the beautiful souls who still stand today or have sadly passed away and rest peacefully in Flanders Fields. Thank you for your service.

2nd Place Intermediate Essay, **Louna-Kim Boucher**, Submitted by Colchester Br. 26, District C**1st Place** Junior Essay, **Rowen Dunbar**, Submitted by Montgomery Br. 133, District F**Memories***By Rowen Dunbar*

I have walked by the memorial more times than I can count. I have walked by to see the names of all the brave soldiers that died trying to make Canada a safe place, Now as I lay in my bed, I think of the things that the soldiers had to go through to make Canada free.

Soldiers would have had to see their friends and partners die and see their blood streaming out of their bodies. The soldiers would have to leave their family and friends at home wondering if they would ever see them again. Soldiers would have to hear the bombs exploding and the other country's soldiers shooting their guns at them.

I feel sorrow for all the soldiers that passed away protecting their country by risking their lives to make Canada a place that was safe. Now on November 11th on the 11th hour people around the globe stand in silence remembering all the people that died to make Canada free. Some soldiers did not come back from war, some people lost their arms or legs and some people had memories of their friend dying right before their eyes. We shall never forget these brave soldiers that fought and risked their life for their country.

2nd Place Junior Essay, **Willoughby Lorder**, Submitted by Hants County Br. 09, District D

Legion and Arbor Alliance

Remembering our veterans
with respect and dignity



As a Legion member, you and your immediate family members are entitled to receive special pricing on essential funeral and cemetery arrangements:

10%^{†}** savings on arrangements made in advance
5%[†] savings on arrangements made at time of need
PLUS! FREE professional guidance and planning tools

**For more information about funeral and cemetery planning,
call a location nearest you today:**

Atlantic Funeral Home - Dartmouth
771 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS
902-462-1434
atlanticfuneralhomes.com/Dartmouth

Atlantic Funeral Home - Halifax
6552 Bayers Road
Halifax, NS
902-453-1434
atlanticfuneralhomes.com/Halifax

Atlantic Funeral Home - Sackville
125 Sackville Drive
Lower Sackville, NS
902-864-1434
atlanticfuneralhomes.com/Sackville

Campbell's Funeral Home
98 Church Street
Amherst, NS
902-667-9906
campbellsamherst.ca

Cole Harbour Funeral Home
1234 Cole Harbour Road
Cole Harbour, NS
902-462-5601
coleharbourfuneral.com

Dartmouth Memorial Gardens
767 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS
902-462-3455
dartmouthmemorial.ca

Halifax Regional Crematorium
1234 Cole Harbour Road
Cole Harbour, NS
902-462-6664 / 1-800-551-0557
halifaxcremationservice.ca

Lindsay Windsor Funeral Home
194 King Street, P.O. Box 2218
Windsor, NS
902-798-2232
lindsaysfuneralhome.com

Oakridge Memorial Gardens
1078 Old Sackville Road
Middle Sackville, NS
902-832-1313
oakridgecemetery.ca



Alliance
by Arbor Memorial
arboralliance.ca



*10% savings on final arrangements made in advance, excluding crypts which are offered at 5% savings if purchased in advance.
†For purchases made in Ontario: 4% savings for cemetery lots, niches and other interment rights and excludes above ground crypts. 10% savings on all other cemetery products and services.

Arbor Memorial Inc.





Veterans Receive Quilts of Valour



Linda Rolfe, the area representative of the Quilts of Valour Canada Society, on May 18, 2022, presented Wedgeport Legion Branch 155 member, **Arnold Robert (Bob) Garron**, on the left, a Quilt of Valour for his over-30-year military service and his membership in Legion 155 for 39 years and counting. Sergeant-at-Arms **Warren Surette**, on the right, assisted in the presentation.

Credit: Cyrille LeBlanc

Joseph Robert (Bob) LeFave, retired in 1990, a veteran with 35 years of Canadian military service and Wedgeport NS Legion Branch 155 member, receives a quilt of honour from **Debby Gray**. Comrade LeFave served 3 tours in Cyprus and 2 tours in Germany.

Credit: Percy J. Cottreau



Warrant Officer (Retired) **Roy Morrison**, now 98, was a WW2 Tail Gunner on an Avro Lancaster Bomber flying 35 missions between England and Germany in 1945 and 1946. Left to right: making the presentation is **Rhoda Moore**, Quilts of Valour Halifax Nova Scotia Representative; **Roy Morrison**; and Chief Warrant Officer (Retired) **Ralph Murphy** who nominated Roy for this honour.

Credit: Ralph Murphy

Muriel Elliot of Liscomb is shown presenting her nephew **Steven Hatton** on the 11th of November with the Canada's Valour of Remembrance quilt she made for him. Steven is also the recipient of the Sacrifice Medal, presentation article in *The Trident* and on website re CF Sacrifice Medal. The stand-alone medal is the US Army Commendation of Valour he received while working with the US Army while in Afghanistan.

Credit: Don Hatton (retired MWO)





Gratitude

We are eternally grateful for
the freedoms we enjoy today.

Thank you to all who
have served our country.

The Poppy Design is a registered trademark of The Royal Canadian Legion, Dominion Command and is used under license.
® Registered trademark of The Bank of Nova Scotia.

Scotiabank®





Editor's Note:


The following series of Veteran biographies, as referenced below, were submitted by Florence Branch #083, Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command, and we thank them for sharing their Veterans' stories. The majority of these biographies were printed in our 2021 volume 17 book. The following are those that remain.

Please note that the biographies are image copies taken directly from the branch Remembrance albums and any grammatical or spelling inconsistencies are shown as they are printed in the albums. It was determined that all biographies would be shared as they are printed, and as displayed in the branch albums.

Trooper Alex Cole (Sample)
(Deceased since article written)

Trooper Alex Cole







**Alex Cole
Biography**

Trooper Alex Cole was born on November 21, 1921 in Sydney Mines, NS. At the age of nineteen years, on May 1st, 1941, Alex joined the Royal Canadian Army and served with the 6th Royal Hussars and Lord Strathcona Horse and was discharged on December 4th, 1945. He completed basic training in New Glasgow, NS, and more training later at Camp Borden, Ontario. He was assigned to England in 1941, Italy in 1943, and Holland in 1945. He was involved in the Italian as well as the European Campaign seeing action on the "Ortona Front", "The Hitler Line in Casino", "North To The Gothic Line" and "To The Po Valley". He was assigned to the Calgary Regiment where he first worked as a tank driver and later tank gunner. Alex said that his memorable moments were spending time with fellow comrades.

Although there were good times, Alex witnessed the casualties that come with war, noting that the Hitler Line was the most horrifying for him. His fondest memories were when he was assigned to Holland near the end of the war, he remembers the cheering crowds welcoming him and his comrades in the Liberation of the Dutch. During Alex's overseas service, he missed family and the comforts of civilian life. Upon arriving back in his homeland, Alex noticed that jobs were scarce but eventually he became employed as a carpenter. He later attended Vocational School; he then operated a taxi business in Sydney Mines and later worked for Sears Canada until he retired. He now resides in Sydney Mines with his wife Elaine.



Thank you for your service.



We take pause to honour and respect our service members.

hyundaicanada.com



2021 Venue Ultimate model shown.™/®The Hyundai name, logos, product names, feature names, images and slogans are trademarks owned or licensed by Hyundai Auto Canada Corp. All other trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective owners.



Ted Martens



Ted Martens Biography

Ted Martens was born August 24, 1924. As a young man in German occupied Holland, Ted was determined to help free his country from oppression. At the age of 18, Ted joined the Dutch resistance movement. Two years later, in 1944, when parts of Holland were liberated by Canadian, British, and American forces, he enlisted in the Dutch army during the Hongenwinter (Hunger Winter). His countrymen were literally starving under the crumbling but stubborn German occupation. Designated as a Bulk Private he was immediately sent into battle and received most of his "basic training" in the field fighting the Germans. He was injured just prior to the German surrender in May 1945. Ted's proudest moment was seeing the last Germans leaving his homeland.

After World War II ended, Ted's "C" Battalion Infantry regiment was sent to Indonesia. Ted

served in the Indonesian War of Independence from 1947 until 1950. He contracted malaria during that conflict and was hospitalized twice. After that war ended, Ted came to Canada in 1952. He worked for an acquaintance farming in Richmond County before starting his own farming operation at St. Peters. For his service in the Dutch army, Ted received the Volunteer Service Medal, Active Theatre WWII Medal and the Active Campaign Indonesia Medal. Ted has also received the Canadian Queen's Jubilee Medal and the 125th Anniversary of Confederation Medal. Ted is an active member of the Legion. He has held all of the offices at his home Br. 047, St. Peters, Royal Canadian Legion. He is also Past President and Past 1st Vice President of Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command where he currently is Commander of Cape Breton District. In addition, he has served on the Dominion Executive of the Royal Canadian Legion.





101 Luxury Suites

Various Amenities such as: Guest Suites, Fitness Center, Tenant Function Room and Individual Meeting & Study Rooms among others.

Perfectly located on Wellington Street, near both major universities and the QEII Hospital as well within walking distance from the downtown core, LOCK Suites will be perfect for anybody looking to live in the South End of Halifax without making any compromises in their lifestyle.

1110 Wellington Street, Halifax NS
www.locksuites.ca

Currently Under Construction

124 Luxury Suites

Various Amenities such as: Guest Suites, Fitness Center, Tenant Function & Meeting Room and Open Terrace & Green Roof among others.

The Elevation will be a luxurious nineteen-storey multi-use building perfectly located on Robie St, in the heart of the Halifax Peninsula. With 8,300 sqft of commercial ground floor space and providing the large, beautifully-crafted apartments that BANC has become known for, The Elevation will undoubtedly maintain BANC Group's precedence for meticulously crafted buildings around HRM. This building is located minutes from downtown and is on the best bus service route in HRM.

2859 Robie Street, Halifax NS
www.theelevation.ca



Currently Under Construction



324 Luxury Suites

Various Amenities such as: Fitness Center, Tenant Function Room, Library, Open Landscape Rooftop Terrace among others.

The Interchange, named after the interflowing traffic and location to former railroad tracks and the Windsor St. Exchange, this building will have 23,000 sqft of commercial space and a luxurious twelve-storey multi-use building perfectly located at 3514 Joseph Howe Drive. Located right on the Chain of Lakes Trail and also within walking distance to everything. You will find the same level of quality in this project as well as a rooftop amenity space with exceptional views for resident gatherings and prices that are more affordable. Imagine, the same quality but at a lower price point than you can find for the same type of building anywhere else.

3514 Joseph Howe Drive, Halifax NS
www.theinterchange.ca

Previous Successful Developments

- The Craigmere – 1 Craigmere Drive, Halifax NS
- The Mary Ann – 5481 Clyde Street, Halifax NS
- Point North – 5870 Demone Street, Halifax NS



*Remembering
those who served.*



Pte Elizabeth May



Pte Betty May Biography

Fannie Elizabeth May was born in New Glasgow, Nova Scotia on August 9th 1918. At the age of nineteen she decided to enlist in the army because she had trouble finding employment and since she was not married at the time it was a great opportunity. In 1938 she signed up in New Glasgow and completed her training in St. Anne's, Quebec and Aldershot, Nova Scotia. She was part of the 2nd Regiment Women's Army Corp, and when training was completed she was stationed in Halifax in the Medical Office. She would divide her time up between the Medical Office and the General Office on Citadel Hill. Her duties included documenting the treatment soldiers required and ensuring that they received these treatments, also filing all papers in the soldiers' correct folders.

"Betty" as she is known, had the option to go overseas. She would have signed a five year deal to go, but this scared her because upon her return she would not be guaranteed a job, so she decided on home employment. A memorable moment she recalls in Halifax, there was a ship in

the harbor full of explosives. There were rumors that an enemy ship knew of this and was planning on entering the harbor to blow it up. She says precautions were taken and many were forced to sleep outside away from the danger. Her proudest moment during her service was being one of twelve ladies picked for the Guard of Honor when generals were coming to visit. She had the opportunity to meet the high ranking officers in Halifax visiting. "I guess I was a good marcher", she says. When she left the service she missed the company of all the girls. There was much time spent together and great friendships built. When she was finished, Betty attended Business College in Sydney. Graduating from school she worked in an office for a short time before she got married and left to become a housewife. She wanted to always be available for her kids, "When they got home, I wanted to be there for them." She and her husband, John, lived in Glace Bay, Nova Scotia with their two boys. Betty now resides at Taigh Na Mara in Glace Bay, where she loves being. She says, "There is always something to do here and everyone is so nice, I love it. The only thing I miss is driving my car!"



Last Post Fund

Serving Veterans Since 1909

For over 100 years, the Last Post Fund has ensured that no eligible Veteran is deprived of a dignified funeral and burial for lack of financial resources. The Royal Canadian Legion has played a key role in the promotion of the Last Post Fund's mission to deliver the Funeral and Burial Program on behalf of Veterans Affairs Canada.

For more information regarding this Program please call **1-800-465-7113**.



LAST POST FUND
FONDS DU SOUVENIR

Fonds du Souvenir

Au service des anciens combattants depuis 1909

Depuis plus de 100 ans, le Fonds du Souvenir veille à ce qu'aucun ancien combattant admissible ne soit privé d'un service funéraire et d'inhumation par manque de ressources financières. La Légion royale canadienne a joué un rôle clé dans la promotion de la mission du Fonds du Souvenir d'assurer l'administration du Programme de funérailles et d'inhumation au nom d'Anciens Combattants Canada.

Pour plus d'information sur ce Programme, veuillez composer le **1-800-465-7113**.

lastpostfund.ca | fondsdusouvenir.ca



GENESIS
COMMUNICATION SERVICES

5784 Eastbay Hwy, Ben Eoin, NS B1J 1P4
(902) 270-3195

*Proud to Honour and Support our Veterans
Thank you for your sacrifices.*





Pte John Mertens



Pte John Mertens Biography

John Mertens was born in the town of Oosterhout, Holland in 1924. He had just turned sixteen years of age when Germany invaded Holland on May 10th, 1940. John enlisted in the 21st British army in the AAT Transport Division to support the Allied push towards Berlin as a truck driver. Holland made every male eighteen year of age to be conscripted in the Army and they wore old Dutch uniforms and were referred to as the "work army" training with shovels and rakes rather than with weapons and soldiers.

John's main job was the "business of war" in the transporting of troops, rations and supplies to and from the front. One of the chores John disliked was transporting and burying civilian casualties of war. John drove German prisoners of war to areas where land mines were buried. The prisoners cleared the land of mines, not all prisoners survived.

During the war years all of Northern Holland suffered considerably at the hands of the Germans. Food was very scarce and the country was in starvation mode. He remembered transporting Red Cross packages for his countrymen in

his truck. The country of Holland did not recognize the military for their war contribution. John did receive recognition from the Canadian Government.

He enjoyed the training of weapons and maintaining vehicles. Food and clothing were the things that John missed most during the war years. He did not like the war but did his duty and would encourage young people to be ready and willing to go to war for their country. John has three brothers who served their country during the war as well. After the war John worked in construction in Holland on roads and bridges. John met his wife Ida in Holland and they were wed there in 1952. Their baby was only three months old when they were preparing to come to Canada, however, due to law they had to wait until he was six months to travel. They came to Canada in 1953 at Pier 21 in Halifax along with 900 immigrants. He worked as a Fuller Brush man for awhile and then as an employee of Island Motors in Sydney. Following employment with Island Motors he worked for J.P. MacNeil Motors for thirty years. John is a proud soldier and a proud member of Branch 19, Royal Canadian Legion. John lives on a portion of the old Tom Lawley farm on Musgraves Lane in North Sydney.



Your project our competence...

www.lb-3.ca

www.h-s-s.ca



**Halifax
Seasonal
Sunrooms
Ltd.**

- RENOVATION
- CARPENTER-SERVICE
- REPAIR-SERVICE
- FOILS / FILMS
- AND MORE...

- SUNROOMS
- DECKS
- RAILINGS
- AWNINGS / SHADES
- AND MORE...

Call us: (902) 835-6098



Mary Brown's Alma and Spryfield

**proudly supports our Veterans and the
Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command.**

19 Alma Cres. Halifax, NS B3N 2C4
(902) 407-4088

16 Dentith Rd. Halifax, NS B3R 2H9
(902) 457-3987





Lt Col Alex Morrison



LCol Alex Morrison Biography

Alex Morrison was born in Sydney in January 1941. In 1953, his father had been working for the CNR when he was transferred to North Sydney; Alex began attending St. Joseph School. One day a friend from school asked Alex if he was going up to the Armouries to sign up for Army Cadets. He did, and became a member of 2459 Cape Breton Highlanders Army Cadet Corps. Over the next couple of years he attended two six week courses at Camp Aldershot before joining the Cape Breton Highlanders Reserves in September 1956. He moved into the Regular Army in 1960.

As a member of the regular forces, Alex served in the Black Watch before joining Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry. During his time enlisted he has made several trips overseas, he first travelled to Cyprus in 1968 as a part of HQ United Nations Peacekeeping Force, he then spent three years in Germany as part of Canada's NATO force from 1970-1973. Nearing the end of his military career he served as Minister-Counselor at the Canadian Mission to the United Nations in New York. He has authored several books and many peacekeeping/peacebuilding related articles. He marks one of his most memorable moments as

writing, with Ted Slaney, *The Breed of Manly Men: The History of the Cape Breton Highlanders*. Some other memorable moments he addressed were representing Canada at the UN and being Black Watch Unit Emplaning Officer for the first NATO Allied Mobile Force exercise in Norway. When asked about his proudest moments during service Alex lists being honorary Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel of the Cape Breton Highlanders. On his retirement from the Military in 1990 as a Lieutenant Colonel, he became Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel of the now Cape Breton Highlanders and later the Honorary Colonel of the two-unit Nova Scotia Highlanders.

When asked if he had any advice to offer the young men and women currently serving their country, he simply states, "Be proud that you are serving". For his many years of service Alex has received many accolades, including the Meritorious Service Cross (MSC) for his work on behalf of Canada at the United Nations, the Canadian Forces Decoration with three clasps, North Atlantic Treaty Organization Service Medal, Peacekeeping Medal, the United Nations Force in Cyprus Medal, Queen Elizabeth Silver Jubilee Medal and the Lester Pearson Peace Medal awarded by Governor-General Adrienne Clarkson.

He and his wife Elizabeth reside in Cornwallis Park, Nova Scotia.





Family Therapy & Resource Center

We offer the following services:

A.R.T. E.M.D.R. PTSD PAIN MANAGEMENT PLAY THERAPY
INDIVIDUAL, COUPLES & FAMILY COUNSELLING

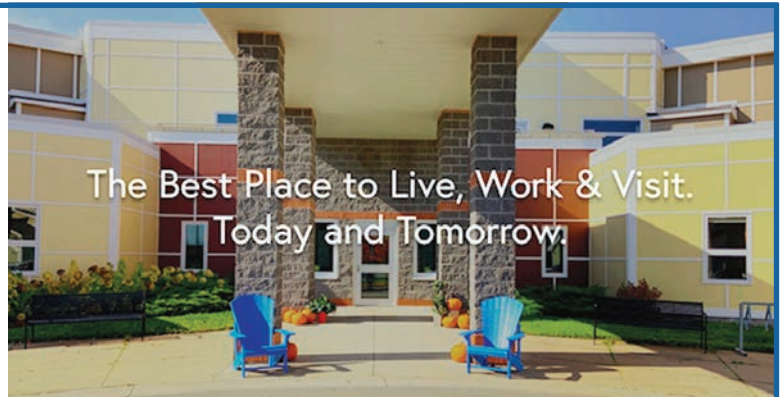
Virtual Sessions Available
46 Inglis Street Suite 6
Truro, Nova Scotia
902-897-2880
mefamilytherapy@bellaliant.com
NIHB & Veterans Affairs approved



Lest We Forget

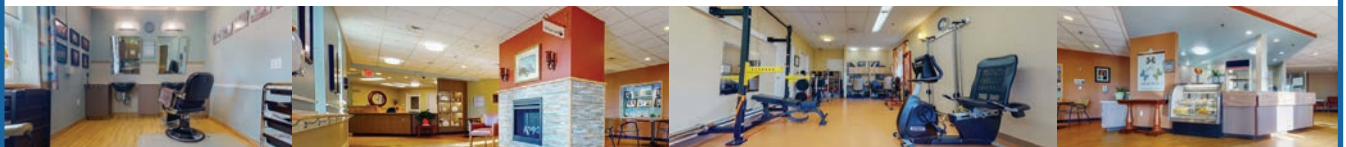


Windsor Elms Village



The Best Place to Live, Work & Visit.
Today and Tomorrow.

At Windsor Elms Village we embrace life, provide compassionate support and encourage meaningful relationships with residents, families, staff and the community.



Windsor Elms Village for Continuing Care Society

174 Falmouth Dyke Rd., Falmouth, NS B0P 1L0

info@winelms.ca • Phone (902) 798-2251 • Fax (902) 798-3302

windsorelms.com





Private William Bernard Osmond



William Bernard Osmond

Biography

Private William Bernard Osmond was born in Sydney Mines on August 29th, 1933. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Army in July of 1951 at the age of 17. Bill completed his basic training at Petawawa, Ontario and furthered his training in Wainwright, Alberta

and Shilo, Manitoba where he trained to be a paratrooper. Some of the countries Bill was assigned to was Korea, Australia, Japan and, as he refers to it, "The Old Country" England. Bill was involved in the Korean conflict and fought in the hills in which was had a name a number. One was hill 355 and another was 187 referred to as Pork Chop Hill. Bill's camp was invaded and he was wounded in the leg in 1952. Also, Bill was with his regiment near enemy lines when and order came to capture a prisoner to see if any information could be gathered. When they captured this prisoner he turned out to be an enemy officer. After being wounded, Bill spent nine months in the British Commonwealth Hospital in Japan.

After the capture of prisoners, Bill was decorated with the Leaf, mentioned in dispatches and given six days of rest and relaxation for his act of service. Bill did enjoy the time he spent training and the time he was able to spend with comrades. However, he saw many unpleasant times such as when he was sitting next to a friend when he was shot and killed. Bill did miss the comforts of home and his family, and did not notice much new when he returned which truly made him feel at home. After returning home Bill spent one year in camphill hospital and returned to Cape Breton where he worked in the coal mines for 9 ½ years. Bill then took his family to Ontario and worked in electrical maintenance until returning to Cape Breton. Bill and his wife Mary reside in Millville and have three children. Bill is a member of the Florence Legion Branch 0083, and is very proud to be a life member of the VRI Association in London Ontario.





152 Dorey Avenue
Dartmouth, NS
(902) 434-4428

**Velocity also offers
the following services:**

- Laser Cutting • 3-D Printing
- Waterjet Cutting • Laser Engraving
- CNC Machining • Manual Machining • Tube and Pipe Bending
- CWB Certified Welding (TIG, MIG, SMAW) in Shop and Portable
 - Certified Pressure Pipe Welding
- Shearing and Bending of Plate • Boiler Repair



Proud To Honour Our Veterans

The background of the advertisement is a scenic view of a body of water with mountains in the distance under a clear sky. The water is dark blue, and the mountains are a hazy grey-blue.

**RESPONSIBLE
FISHING
SINCE 1976**

A large red poppy flower icon with a black center, positioned to the left of the Clearwater logo.

LEST WE FORGET

The Clearwater logo consists of a stylized red and white wave shape on the left, followed by the word "Clearwater" in a white, cursive-style font on a dark blue background.

**PROUD SPONSORS OF THE
NOVA SCOTIA/NUNAVUT COMMAND
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION**

A detailed image of a large, dark-colored lobster, shown from a side profile, facing right. Its claws are prominent, and its legs are visible.

visit us at our retail location
757 Bedford Highway | 902-443-0333
shop online at shop.clearwater.ca

clearwater.ca
f t in p i



Lt Col Hepburn Reid



Hepburn Reid Biography

Hepburn Reid was born November 3, 1924. He enlisted in the Army on June 15, 1942 and received his basic training at Kingston. He was deployed overseas and spent time training in England and Scotland before being sent to the continent. Hepburn fought in Belgium and Holland with the 1st Canadian Corps, 1st Division. One of the notable actions he took part in was Operation Destroyer which liberated Arnhem after the failure of Operation Market Garden. Hepburn also took part in the Battle of the Scheldt which provided the Allies access to the key port of Antwerp.

Hepburn described being in England when a "buzz bomb" came over. The engine stopped providing a warning of

imminent detonation but he was fortunate and survived the explosion when it landed 300 feet away. After VE Day, Hepburn volunteered for the Pacific theatre of operations. He returned to Canada aboard a British carrier which had to shoot its way through a minefield off the coast of Ireland. He had a 30 day leave and was spared from a Pacific deployment when the Japanese surrendered in August.

Hepburn received several medals for his wartime service including the Holland 1945 Medal and the 1939-45 Star. After the war Hepburn returned home and worked in "the pit" at Number 1 in Sydney Mines. He later worked as a stevedore at CN/Marine Atlantic until his retirement. Hepburn is a member of Br. 008, Sydney Mines, Royal Canadian Legion.



EDMONDS

Since 1965

www.edmonds.ca

We honour our veterans
and their service
to our country.



AUDIT • TAX • ADVISORY

Inspired to thrive

By a legacy of sacrifice

Baker Tilly Nova Scotia is proud to honour and support our veterans. The freedoms we enjoy today would not be possible without their contributions, and we are grateful for the opportunity this has given us to support local businesses. We are Nova Scotia's source for value-added audit, tax and advisory services.

Honouring our roots, building our tomorrow

Connect with us:

Baker Tilly Nova Scotia Inc. | infoNS@bakertilly.ca

Now, for tomorrow





Private Lorenzo Sampson



Pte Lorenzo Sampson Biography

Lorenzo Sampson was born on October 5th 1921 in L'Ardoise, Nova Scotia. By the time he was twenty, the war had begun and many of his friends were enlisting at the time. With this and the fact that there were not many other options at the time, Lorenzo decided to join the army. He enlisted in Halifax and was assigned as a Private Signalmen. After enlisting he was stationed in Northern Quebec for two years earning his linesman trade certificate. From here he travelled to Vancouver Island and from here his group travelled to Seattle where they boarded a train to San Francisco to be mobilized to go overseas. From here they left on the American troop ship SS Monterrey for Australia in 1943.

While in Australia he worked in a radio station alongside the Intelligence Corps, detecting and translating Japanese messages, and relaying them to an American base. The station was situated in Darwin, where he would spend the next two years of his life. As a stationary unit, Lorenzo remembers finding new ways to pass the time. The Canadian boys started playing softball, teams being made up of those West of Montreal versus those east of Montreal. They also built a boxing ring to compete and pass the time. With not much else in Darwin

besides kangaroos and reptiles, Lorenzo says the rest of their free time was spent trying to keep cool. When asked if he missed anything about home while he was in Australia, Lorenzo says he missed his family and always wondered how the family business was doing. Back home, in St. Peters, his family ran a General Store. Before the war Lorenzo was active in the day to day duties for the store. So it was always in the back of his mind.

After the war had ended, Lorenzo had to wait three months before they could make it back to Canada due to a lack of troop ships. They made the most of this time; it was arranged with the Commander of the Australian Forces that the Canadians would get a tour of Australia. They spent time in Melbourne, Sydney and Adelaide. Lorenzo says the Australians treated the Canadians number one; they were taken into private homes and invited to parties. Lorenzo ensures the group was well taken care of while they awaited a freighter to be converted into a passenger ship.

After his return home, Lorenzo received his discharge in 1947. He built an extension onto the store and purchased some new equipment for meat cutting and a walk in freezer. The store remained open until 1985, when Lorenzo decided to turn the store into a woodwork shop. Lorenzo now resides in the Veterans wing in Harborview hospital in Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia.





Port City Home Services

What does *living well* mean to you? Whatever your answer, we're here to help!

Port City Home Services' team is vetted, well trained, knowledgeable about infection prevention, and **ready to offer seniors a helping hand with:**

- Respite Support
- Foot Care
- Transportation
- Meal Prep
- Help with Pets, Laundry, Housekeeping, and more!



Get in touch today at **902-407-2815**
We can't wait to hear from you!

Ocean View

A leader in helping local seniors live well for more than 50 years.



Offering **Comfort, Care** and **Compassion** to those we serve.

www.oceanv.ca



ADVENTURE AND PHYSICAL CHALLENGES FOR INDIVIDUALS AGES 7+
WE NOW OFFER A WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE COURSE



WE PROVIDE A NUMBER OF CLIMBING TRACKS, HIGH ROPE COURSES, ZIP LINES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES AMONG THE TREES OF MARTOCK. OUR PARK HAS A TOTAL OF 18 COURSES AND NO HEIGHT RESTRICTIONS.

902.798.8855
370 Martock Rd.
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0

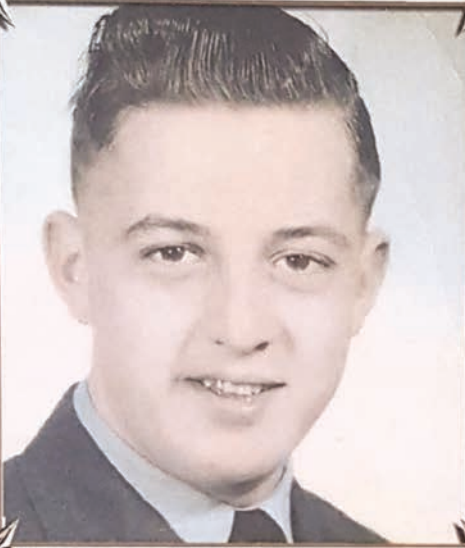
OPEN
April | May | June 10am - 6pm
July | August 9am - 7pm
Sept | Oct | Nov 10am - 6pm

WWW.ONTREEPARK.COM





MCpl Tremaine Sampson



MCpl Tremaine Sampson Biography

Master Corporal Tremaine Sampson was born August 21st 1940 in Florence, Nova Scotia. He spent his childhood in Florence and enlisted into the Air Force on August 21st 1957 in Halifax Nova Scotia on his seventeenth birthday. He joined some friends who were traveling to enlist, they talked him into going with them and he never looked back. He began his career as an Aircraftsman 1 and completed basic training in St. John's, Quebec. His two months spent there were described as hectic. Wake up was at 5am and work continued until 9pm, all the while remaining diligent and respectful to all officers.

Tremaine spent a tremendous amount of time traveling, after basic training he was in Borden, Ontario for Airframe Technician training. Time was also spent in Alberta, Manitoba, Ottawa and out at sea. Churchill, Manitoba was the perfect place to conduct cold weather trials; it was not uncommon to see -60 degree weather. From 1969 to 1973 was spent in Cold Lake, Alberta while Tremaine worked as a Tech crewman making hospital runs, either once a week or in the case of an emergency, to Edmonton. From 1973 to 1981 was spent working on Trackers and Sea Kings in Shearwater, Nova Scotia. After some time spent in Shearwater, Tremaine and his family decided to put money down on a home in Florence,

Nova Scotia and a short time later he was asked to be transferred to British Columbia. However, rather than moving to Vancouver Island there was a compromise, he was to spend 18 months out at sea instead.

Because of his work schedule he could be away for as long as six months at a time, during these times it was hard to be away from his wife and children. Tremaine credits his wife Renova for handling everything with such great poise. Returning home was always special for Tremaine, getting to spend time with his family was a blessing.

Throughout his time in service there was great camaraderie built. Spending so much time together, friendships flourished and good times were had, this was one thing he missed upon discharge.

Tremaine's worst memory during his service is losing a friend in a helicopter crash during training in Alberta. The chopper went down just after the runway, with one man dying and another paralyzed. At discharge in 1981 Tremaine's rank was Master Corporal. He had received the Canadian Forces Decoration for at least twelve years of good conduct. He has been involved with the Royal Canadian Legion for fifty years and has held the position of Service Officer for Branch #083 for the past twenty five years. After his military career Tremaine worked as a local commercial fisherman.





We're proud to be the official bank of the Canadian Defence Community and ready to help military families make real financial progress.

bmo.com/cdcb



Official bank of the Canadian Defence Community



Proud to Support the Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command of the Royal Canadian Legion



GOLD RIVER SERVICE CENTRE

Your Full Service Automotive Service Centre

5913 Hwy #3 Gold River, NS
goldriverservicecentre.com
902-627-2481



MAKE YOUR PROPERTY STAND OUT FROM THE REST.

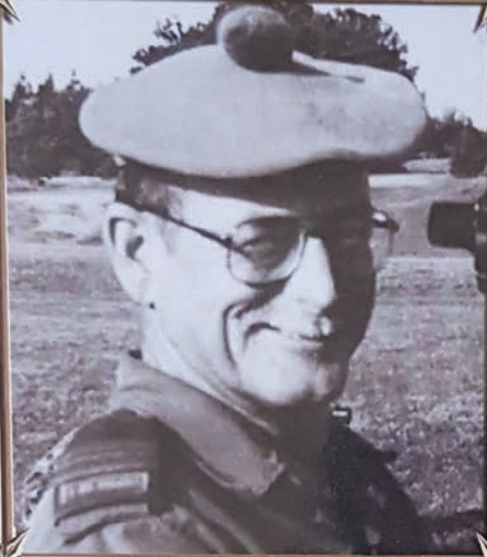
landscaping • tree removal • excavation • property maintenance

902-275-0148 | 5913 Hwy 3, Gold River NS

gcpropertymaintenance.ca



Lt. Col. George Troicuk



LCol George Troicuk Biography

Lt. Col. George Troicuk was born in Glace Bay on January 19th 1951. He enlisted as a Pte in Sydney, Nova Scotia on May 25th 1967 at the age of 16. After enlisting, George completed training in Sydney, Gagetown and Aldershot.

George joined the military for the prospect of adventure; it was a chance to get out there to meet people and challenges head on. He remembers early in his military career, the many bus trips he and his fellow soldiers would make from Glace Bay to North Sydney to meet up with a convoy of soldiers making their way to mainland Nova Scotia for training exercises. Lots of great memories just spending time with the boys and building relationships that last a lifetime. George has traveled around North America and as far as Australia to compete in marksmanship competitions, where he was very successful. He took teams from local and regional competitions to National and International shooting championships. In 1995 he took the Atlantic Reserve Army Militia team to Ottawa where the reservists beat all teams in the Canadian Services. Leading the reservists to this win still remains one of George's proudest memories. In 1999, his team went on to win the International Shooting Championships in Little Rock, Arkansas taking home the Commander in

Chief Trophy against competition from all over the world. Another memorable experience for George is when he spent time in Montreal working security detail during the Olympics in 1976.

George says there were also some challenging times, training exercises always proved difficult; this was always accepted to ensure soldiers are ready for any possible situation. Working through all-weather made for tough training but well worth it in the end, knowing that the men you could be thrown into any situation with, are prepared and willing to do whatever it takes. Training in Churchill, Manitoba sticks out in George's mind. The elements were tough at the time but finishing the Northern Ramble training exercise was satisfying in the end.

George was honored with the Canadian Forces Decoration with two clasps after 32 years of loyal service. He also received the Queen's Golden Jubilee medal. For those in active service today all over the world, George reminds them to remember their training, do this and you increase your chances of success. It is hard to give advice, just be ready for anything because anything can happen.

All of George's experiences have been quite positive. As a young man who enlisted, he learned great responsibility. Military is a major eye opener for a young man. "You can quickly learn the difference between good and bad and you learn to react to the world around you."





RCMP Veterans Association



RCMP Regimental # 10319, Charles Robert (Raefe) Douthwaite was born on April 4, 1907 at Belmont, Yorkshire, England. He joined the Royal Canadian Mounted Police on June 8, 1927 at Ottawa, Ontario. He left the Force on June 7, 1930 and re-engaged in the Force on January 15, 1931 at Dawson, Yukon Territory as an Acting Corporal.

While in the Force, he served at "Depot" Division, Regina, Saskatchewan (Training), "E" Division, British Columbia at Vancouver, "B" Division, Yukon Territories at Dawson, Dawson Town Station Detachment (Orderly Clerk), Keno, Mayo, Granville, Stewart River, Forty-Mile and Miller Creek. Raefe served on the St. Roch and in "G" Division at Cambridge Bay (Lance Cpl.) and in "K" Division, Alberta at Calgary, Cochrane and Edmonton. He was discharged from the Force on January 14, 1940.

Upon leaving the Force, he received a Commission in the Royal Canadian Navy with the rank of Captain Service # ZM2386. He later transferred to the Canadian Army and served in North Africa, Sicily, "D" Day Normandy and joined the French and Dutch underground. He was promoted to the rank of Major in 1946, I/C Intelligence for Western Command. He served in the 3rd Division of the Canadian Army Intelligence Corp. and retired at the rank of Colonel.

Raefe was awarded the Order of the British Empire in 1945; the Medaille De La Reconnaissance Francaise in 1946; the Croix-de-Guerre Avec Etoile de Bronze in 1947 and the Officers of the Order of Orange Nassau with Swords in 1948. He was the most decorated Intelligence officer of WWII.

Raefe joined the RCMP Veterans' Association, Nova Scotia in 1958 and was President of the Nova Scotia Division of the Association in 1963 and 1964.

Submitted by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Veterans' Association, Nova Scotia Division

Maritime Fuels
Delivering excellence

Esso

Lest We Forget

310-3776 | maritimefuels.ca | [@maritimefuels](https://twitter.com/maritimefuels)



Stoker Raymond Walker



Raymond Walker Biography

Stoker Raymond Walker was born in Sydney Mines in 1923. In November of 1940 at the age of 16, Raymond, who had to lie about his age, joined the Royal Canadian Navy. Raymond was discharged in July of 1945.

Raymond completed his basic training in Halifax and was assigned to such countries as the U.S., Africa, and France among other countries in Europe. He was involved in campaigns such as Dieppe, Sicily, France, Germany and North Africa.

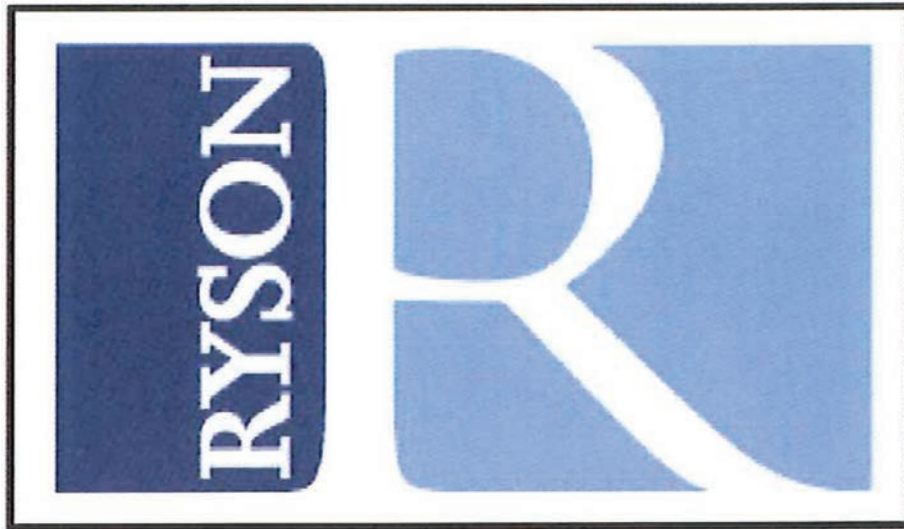
Raymond received such honours as the France, Germany, Africa, Italian and 1939-1945 stars. He was also awarded the voluntary service medal, war medal and the Queen's 15th

Anniversary Jubilee Medal. Some of Raymond's most memorable moments were going ashore on leave but he also saw much death and destruction during his service. Raymond said the best thing he witnessed was the joy of the people when they knew the war was over. He also noted that the things he missed the most were home cooked meals.

After returning to Canada, Raymond worked for a short time in Toronto then returned home to marry his wife Mary Elizabeth with whom he raised 5 children. Raymond worked in the coal mining industry until his retirement.



Editor's note: Story should read, "...the Queen's 50th Anniversary Jubilee Medal."



CONSTRUCTION

www.rysonconstruction.com

WE'RE BUILDING BUSINESS




REMEMBERING HELPS US GROW.

LEST WE FORGET 11/11

seasidehighspeed.com

 Seaside Wireless
communications

Powered by  ROGERS



Carl Wall



Carl Wall Biography

Carl Wall was born May 4, 1953. He joined the Air Cadets at age 13 and received a flying scholarship that enabled him to acquire his private license as a pilot. In 1971 Carl enlisted in the Air Force. He received his basic training at Cornwallis. Carl was then assigned to CFB Trenton where he trained as a Loadmaster for Hercules C-130 transports. He spent 14 years at Trenton eventually becoming an instructor for Loadmasters. During his posting at Trenton Carl was involved in the evacuation of Embassy personnel in Lebanon and Grenada.

He then spent several years at Shearwater in the Air Movements section before being assigned to the Canadian Embassy in London as a member of the Canadian Defense Liaison Staff. Carl also spent two years at Lahr, Germany during which time he was deployed to Aviano Air Base in Italy flying

supplies in Saudi Arabia during the Gulf War. He was also assigned to the Golan Heights where he spent 6 months as Liaison Officer. Carl finished his service at Esquimalt and was discharged in 1991.

Carl received several medals for his service including the NATO medal, Long Service Medal, UN Medal, and the Canada Peacekeeping Medal. After his service Carl worked as a Project Manager in the contracting business. Carl is a member of Br. 019, North Sydney, Royal Canadian Legion where he currently serves as President and has also served as Service Officer. Carl currently resides in North Sydney. He has two children.





WE REMEMBER.

Our veterans inspire us to act in the service of others and the greater good. They are prime examples of what Canada stands for. The Kubota Community extends our gratitude to the men and women who serve.



**For All Of Your
Plumbing and Heating Needs**

902-564-8841



Trooper Jim Walsh



Jim Walsh Biography

Trooper Jim Walsh enlisted in the Royal Canadian Army on May 10th, 1943 at the tender age of sixteen. Jim served with the Sherbrooke Fusilier Regiment and was sent to Orrille, Ontario, for Basic Training and then Camp Borden, Ontario for Advanced Training. Jim was involved in the European Campaign and was assigned to England, Belgium, Holland, and Germany. While serving his country, Jim can recall when he and his comrades, a five-man crew, would sit and share parcels from home. Whenever one man had good-fortune from home they all did. Jim also recalls that the parcels sent to him from home never made it to him, including a parcel sent from some family he met in Scotland, while serving Overseas. However, Jim made do, and when he would receive his three-day ration, he would take the cigarettes and trade them for something he did enjoy, candy. But Jim also remembers a day in a Dutch village that his crew arrived in. That day the Germans executed ten Dutch civilians, and ten Canadian soldiers.

The days were long, especially when times were rough, and Jim would miss his family and friends back home.

This longing to be home was even stronger at Christmas time. When the War ended in Europe, Jim was in Germany, so very little rejoicing was happening in the streets, but, all the men received a double ration of rum and they sat in their Sherman Tanks listening to the radio as Winston Churchill declare that the War in Europe had ended. For his years of service defending his country, Jim was awarded the France-Germany Star, the CVSM Clasp, and the 1939-1945 War Medal. When Jim returned home after his discharge on June 11th, 1945, he noticed that a majority of his friends were not home due to the War in Europe. He also recalls coming home and his parents meeting him in George's River, where the family had moved from North Sydney while Jim was overseas. Later that evening, Jim went into North Sydney, and at midnight he went to take a taxi home, but there were no taxis running that late at night. Jim spent his first night of civilian life in the KOC Hostile. After six months Jim worked as an auto body mechanic for some time before eventually working in the local coal mines until his retirement. Jim married his sweet-heart, Jean Amey, and they had five children together. Today, Jim and Jean reside in North Sydney.





Veterans,

Thank you for your bravery, sacrifices, and strength. Because of all the women and men, young and old, who served and continue to serve, we are able to live in a land of peace and freedom.

Every day, we honour, celebrate and give thanks to you. Your courage will continue to offer a sense of hope to Canadians who need it most. It is that same desire to extend compassion that motivates us to restore dignity in Canada's most vulnerable.



SalvationArmy.ca



CANADA'S
**MUSICAL
COAST**
Inverness County

**Municipality of the
County of Inverness**

375 Main Street, P.O. Box 179

Port Hood, NS B0E 2W0

Tel: 902-787-2274 / 902-787-3510

Fax: 902-787-3110

www.invernesscounty.ca



W.O. Joseph A. Walsh



Joseph Walsh Biography

Warrant Officer Joseph Anthony Walsh was born on January 11th, 1925, in Sydney, NS. At the age of eighteen years, on March 18th, 1943, Joe joined the Royal Canadian Air Force and served in the 433 Squadron, and flew on the MK111 Lancaster as a wireless operator. He completed basic training in Lachine, Quebec and was discharged on March 27th 1946. Joe was assigned to England in 1943, and was stationed in Yorkshire, England, and was involved in many bomber commands in the Germany Offensive. Joe received such honours as the France/Germany Star, The Canadian Wartime Medal, The Bomber Command Medal, as well as the Liberation of Holland Medal. Amongst Joe's memorable moments were spending time with fellow comrades, going out to the local pubs, a good game of crib and enjoying the English countryside.

Although there were good times, Joe witnessed the casualties that come with war from the damage done by bombs, seeing many towns and cities destroyed as well as many lives lost. His fondest memory was arriving in Plymouth, England, after the journey overseas; it was good to be on land again. During Joe's overseas service, he missed family and friends, along with the comforts of civilian life. After the War, Joe remained working for several years in the Air Force and was stationed at many bases throughout Canada such as; Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, Goose Bay, Resolute Bay and Vancouver. When Joe returned to civilian life, he married his girlfriend Vivian, they had five children together and Joe went to work in the family business, W. J. Dooley Funeral Home, owned and operated by his father-in-law. They currently reside in North Sydney.





Welcome to the village of Baddeck...stay a while

Baddeck is situated in the heart of Cape Breton Island, considered to be the beginning and end of the world famous Cabot Trail. Stretching along the shores of the beautiful Bras d'Or Lake, Baddeck is a bustling village that maintains its essence as a quaint community...



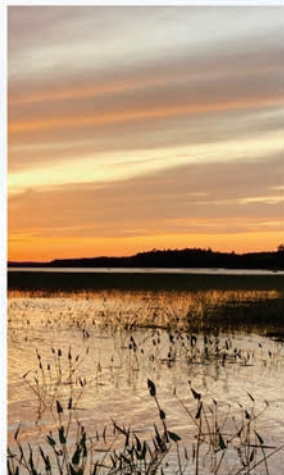
visitbaddeck.com

like us on 

SDMM

LAND SURVEYORS | CONSULTING ENGINEERS | REALITY CAPTURE SPECIALISTS

902.455.1537 | sdmm.ca



Enjoy The Outdoors and Stay Safe!



No. 2 CONSTRUCTION BATTALION

On 5 July 1916, the Department of Defence and Militia authorized the formation of No. 2 Construction Battalion. It was the largest Black unit in Canadian history. Its members continued the proud tradition of service to King and country that went back to the American Revolution and continued through the War of 1812 and the Rebellions of 1837–38 to the start of the First World War. But there were many obstacles: Black soldiers and communities faced racism both at home and overseas, despite their commitment to the war effort.

The Fight to Enlist

In August 1914, tens of thousands of men across Canada rushed to their local recruiting centre to enlist for service in the First World War. Many Black men tried to enlist as well but were rejected; some were told that this was a white man's war, while others were told that their services were not required. By the end of 1915, at least 200 Black volunteers had been rejected. This reflected the racism in Canada at the time. Many white men told recruiting officers and battalion commanding officers that they refused to serve with Black men.



These rejections were unacceptable to the leaders of Black communities across Canada. They wrote to Militia Headquarters and the Governor-General to request that Black Canadians be allowed to enlist. They also questioned why they were being rejected. At the same time, senior Militia officials across Canada were also questioning Militia Headquarters in Ottawa, asking how Black men could be allowed to enlist. They too faced pressure from Black leaders as well as the refusal of many white men to serve with Black soldiers.

An all Black infantry battalion was not an option. There were not enough Black men in Canada to man such a battalion and provide reinforcements in the face of heavy casualty rates at the front. Further, the British War Office refused to allow any Black units into combat on the Western Front (they feared that Black infantry units might use

their training and experience against British authorities in the colonies). In April 1916, the chief of the general staff at Militia Headquarters found a solution. He proposed that a Black labour battalion be formed, labour being in very short supply and critical to support campaigns. The British approved the idea in May.



Recruitment Poster

Recruitment poster for the No. 2 Construction Battalion. (courtesy *Esther Clark Wright Archives at Acadia University/ 1900.237-WWI/31*)

continued ...

We are looking for volunteers to join our Joint Emergency Management Teams

Do you want to help your community be prepared in the event of an emergency? Join your local Joint Emergency Management team (JEM).

Halifax Regional Fire and Emergency developed JEMs as a way for citizens to assist with planning and preparing for emergencies from within the local communities. Neighbours helping neighbours when they are needed most.

Whether it is educating family, friends, and neighbours in the preparedness for emergencies, or in the critical hours following a crisis, residents in affected communities need to be prepared to help themselves and to assist their neighbours.

For more information about becoming a JEM volunteer, please contact:

Emergency Management Division
 Phone: 902.490.3573
 Email: HRM_EMO@halifax.ca



Garrison House Inn

FINE DINING
 AWARD WINNING CHEF
 BREAKFAST, LUNCH, DINNER
 SUNDAY BRUNCH

BOUTIQUE HOTEL

359 ST. GEORGE ST. ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, NS
 902-532-5750

Email: info@garrisonhouse.ca Web: <https://garrisonhouseinn.ca>

Proud to Honour our Veterans.
 Thank you for your service

kw COMMERCIAL
 ADVISORS[®]

Specialists in the
 Halifax Commercial Real Estate Market

KWCOMMERCIALHALIFAX.COM

Proud to honour
 our
 Nova Scotia Veterans

continued ...

Recruiting

No. 2 Construction Battalion was authorized on 5 July 1916 under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel Sutherland, a well-known railroad contractor from River John, Nova Scotia. Its headquarters were initially based in Pictou, Nova Scotia, but moved to Truro in September. A detachment operated in Windsor, Ontario, from September 1916 to March 1917 for soldiers recruited in Ontario and western Canada. Recruiting began in the Maritimes on 19 July and in Quebec and points west on 30 August. The battalion was one of only a few units that was allowed to recruit across the country. By the end of December 1916, it had 575 soldiers. As with other battalions, many of these were released as medically unfit before the battalion sailed. The numbers enlisted were good, but not enough for a battalion.



On 22 December 1916, the battalion was told it should prepare for service overseas. Its services were urgently needed. A large recruiting push began, to get the battalion up to strength. It was interrupted when 250 men from Truro were sent to New Brunswick in late January 1917 to remove railway tracks immediately required for military railways in Belgium and France.

Overseas Service

On 28 March 1917, No. 2 Construction Battalion sailed from Halifax on the *SS Southland*. They arrived in Liverpool on 7 April. The battalion sailed with 19 officers and 595 men, far short of the 1,049 officers and men required for a battalion.

Of the officers, only one, Reverend William Andrew White, was Black; there were seven non-Black soldiers among the troops. Among these were the two highest NCO positions in the unit: the regimental sergeant major and the regimental quartermaster sergeant.



Officers of No. 2 Construction Battalion The officers of No. 2 Construction Battalion are pictured in France. The commanding officer, Lieut.-Col. **Daniel Sutherland**, is seated on the left of the front row, while the unit chaplain, Honorary Capt. **William Andrew White**, is front row centre.

(Courtesy Lt-Col DH Sutherland Collection, River John, Nova Scotia)

continued ...



SOUTHEAST DRYWALL LTD.

David Blanchette
Tel: (902) 445-7970
Fax: (902) 445-7182
Email: dave@southeastdrywall.ca

Jamie Swinimer
Cell: (902) 430-2898
Tel: (902) 445-7970
Fax: (902) 445-7182

Southeast Drywall Ltd.

35 Weston Court
Dartmouth, NS B3B 2C8

Archibald Drilling & Blasting

(1986) Ltd.



**86 Parkway Drive
Truro Heights, NS
B6L 1N8**

**Tel: 902-897-2673
Fax: 902-897-2677**

www.archiballdrilling.ca

**Thank You
To Our Veterans**

“Lest We Forget”



Because of Your
BRAVERY & DEDICATION

we are

FREE
to pursue our
EDUCATIONAL GOALS



CENTRE FOR
Distance Education

• OVER 20 YEARS OF •
EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE

Thank you
for shaping the
CANADA
we enjoy today

Please accept our
Heartfelt Thanks
for all Your Sacrifices

Canada's Leader
in Online College
Distance Education

 cd-ed.com

SAVAGE®

4137 Industrial Park Road
Point Tupper, NS B9A 1Z4
(902) 625-0312

E: info@savageservices.com
1-800-827-4439

savageservices.com

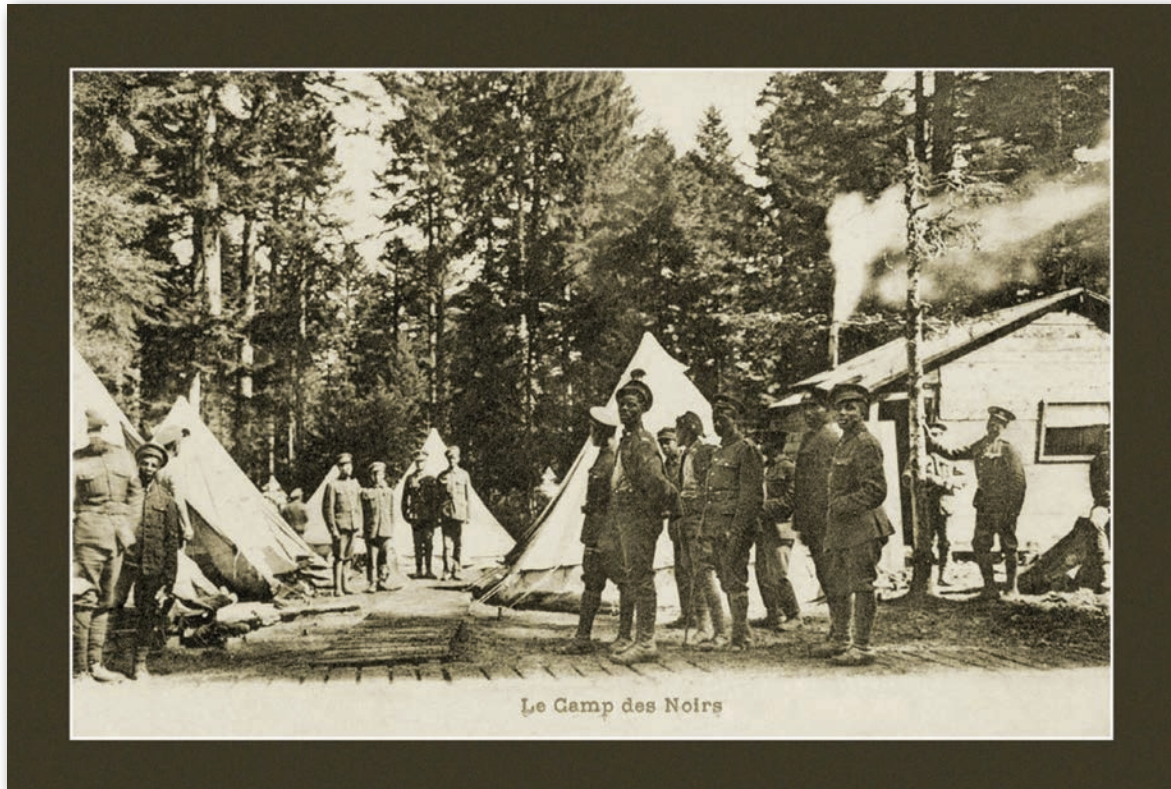


Lest We Forget

continued ...

In England, the War Office would not allow the battalion to go to France with so few men. The solution was to reform the battalion as a labour company of 500 officers and men, renamed No. 2 Canadian Construction Company. The rest of the battalion remained in England to serve as reinforcements.

The Canadian Forestry Corps urgently needed labour to support its forestry operations in the Jura Mountains in southeast France. No. 2 Canadian Construction Company arrived there early on 21 May 1917 and immediately began operations.



No. 2 Construction Battalion

The soldiers of No. 2 Construction Battalion lived in tents from their arrival in France in May 1917 until wooden huts were ready to occupy in October.

*(Courtesy Lt-Col **DH Sutherland** Collection, River John, Nova Scotia)*

No. 2 Construction Company performed a large number of supporting tasks. These included improving the existing logging roads in the La Joux Forest and helping build a logging railway. The company also operated and maintained the system that provided water to all the camps, as well as the electrical system when it came online. In addition, they transported the finished lumber products to the railway station, where they loaded them into railway cars. In performing these tasks, the lumberjacks of the Forestry Corps companies were freed to cut and mill trees. No. 2 Construction Company was also involved in all phases of the lumber process, helping saw down trees and move and mill the logs.

Lumber was essential for the war effort. It was used for revetting the sides of trenches and for duckboards for the bottom of trenches or across muddy terrain. It was also used for artillery gun platforms, railway ties, ammunition boxes, accommodation huts and bridges. The work of No. 2 Construction Company allowed the mills to produce more than twice as much lumber as mills that did not have this support.

In November 1917, a group of 50 men from the company were sent to No. 37 Company at Péronne, France; there they helped build a road used to move supplies to the front. They then continued to support lumber operations. Another group of 180 men was sent to northwest France, near Alençon to support the companies of No. 1 District, Canadian Forestry Corps. They were sent there in the mistaken belief that Black men of No. 2 Construction Company from the Caribbean and the United States could not handle the cold of the Jura Mountains.

continued ...

Stirling FARM Since 1917 MARKETS

Open year round!



Nova Scotia

Bible Hill, 325 Main St.902.895.4956

Blue Acres, 339 Bridge Ave.902.755.2458

Greenwich, 10317 Highway 1902.542.2789

New Brunswick

Moncton, 840 Shediac Road506.856.8281

stirlingfruitfarms.ca

THE GREAT RIB EXPERIENCE



*FREE PARKING AT PURDY'S WHARF
*AVAILABLE WEEKDAYS AFTER 5PM AND WEEKENDS.

1877 HOLLIS STREET **BÂTON ROUGE**
HALIFAX | 902 407-0007 STEAKHOUSE & BAR

The above trademarks are owned by PDM Royalties Limited Partnership used under licence.



M-100 ILSLEY AVENUE
DARTMOUTH, NOVA SCOTIA
B3B 1L3
PHONE: (902) 481-8280
WEB: www.mcnallycorp.com

McNally Construction Inc. proudly supports our Veterans and the Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command.

At the going down of the sun and in the morning, we will remember them.

MUNICIPALITY *of the*
COUNTY *of* KINGS

continued ...



No. 2 Construction Battalion

(courtesy Museum Windsor/P6110)

The soldiers of No. 2 Construction Battalion who remained in England were soon assigned to reserve infantry battalions where they conducted infantry training and menial labour while awaiting the call to serve at La Joux. In total, 67 became reinforcements for the company at La Joux; one group of 50 arrived in April and another of 17 in June. Most of the remainder went on to serve with Canadian Forestry Corps companies in Belgium, France and the United Kingdom.

Demobilization

With the Armistice on 11 November 1918, the Forestry Corps was no longer required. To get a head start on repatriating soldiers to Canada before the planned departure of combat troops, Canadian Forestry Corps companies were returned to England. The first men of the CFC and No. 2 Construction Company began their return on 2 December 1918.

A large group of soldiers from No. 2 Construction Battalion arrived in Kinmel Park in Wales in late December to await transport to Canada. On 7 January 1919, some of the men were attacked by white soldiers after the battalion's (Black) sergeant tried to arrest a white soldier for insolence. The white soldiers refused to accept the rank and authority of the Black sergeant despite all of them being in the Canadian Expeditionary Force.



Robert Jamerson and Columbus Bowen

In the effort to quickly return soldiers to Canada, members of the battalion were put onto the first available ships. These included the *RMS Aquitania*, *RMS Empress of Britain* and *RMS Olympic*. When these troop ships arrived in Halifax in January 1919, the soldiers from outside Nova Scotia were placed on trains to be taken back to their province of enlistment. The majority of the battalion's soldiers returned on these three ships and were discharged by the end of February. The battalion was disbanded on 15 September 1920 as Militia Headquarters dissolved the Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Significance and Commemoration

The men of No. 2 Construction Battalion showed the dedication of Black communities across Canada towards their country. It was the largest Black unit in the history of Canada and played an essential role in the lumber operations of the Canadian Forestry Corps in Jura and Alençon. Facing rejection and racism, Black men successfully pushed for recognition and an active role in the war. This success demonstrated that Black communities across the country had a political voice.

continued ...



Partner International is proud to honour our Veterans and extends a sincere thank you to each and every one for their service

www.partner-intl.com



Insurance Premium Financing

IFS is the number 1 choice for Insurance Premium Financing in Nova Scotia, offering financing for Personal Lines & Commercial Lines.

We work with your insurance broker to provide flexible terms and friendly & professional customer service.

“Choose the flexible financing option...
Choose IFS “

Ask your insurance broker about IFS monthly payment plans.

www.ifs-finance.com



Thank You

To those who serve and have served in the fight for our freedom.

RE/MAX
NOVA

HALIFAX

6363 LADY HAMMOND RD.
HALIFAX, NS, B3K 2S2
PHONE: (902) 453-9300

SACKVILLE

512-536 SACKVILLE DRIVE.
LOWER SACKVILLE, NS, B4C 2R8
PHONE: (902) 865-6100



DARTMOUTH

37 AKERLEY BLVD.
DARTMOUTH, NS, B3B 1N1
PHONE: (902) 468-3400

WINDSOR

141 WENTWORTH ROAD
WINDSOR, NS B0N 2T0
PHONE: (902) 798-5200

REMAXNOVA.COM

Leahey Legal Services

William M. Leahey
Barrister and Solicitor



*Over 39 years
of family law
experience*

**1741 Brunswick Street
Suite 425
Halifax, NS B3J 3X8**

**P: 902-492-1787
F: 902-492-1788
wleahey@leaheylaw.com**

continued ...

In July 1920, a commemorative plaque recognizing the battalion's casualties was unveiled at the provincial legislature in Toronto; it was rededicated in September 1926. In 1920, Captain M. Stuart Hunt compiled *Nova Scotia's Part in the Great War*, which summarizes the activities of every unit raised in Nova Scotia during the First World War. It includes a chapter on No. 2 Construction Battalion.



Members of the No. 2 Construction Battalion, 5 July 1920

The photograph was taken at the dedication of a plaque in memory of the members of the No. 2 Construction Battalion, an all-Black non-combat battalion that served in the First World War. The plaque was (and is) in the main hall of Queen's Park. Rev. Mrs. H.F. Logan and Rev. H.F. Logan, who spearheaded the campaign for the plaque, are at left of centre. Also included in the photograph are Rt. Rev. Samuel R. Drake, General Superintendent of the British Methodist Episcopal Conference; Ontario Premier Ernest Charles Drury; and Sir Henry Pellatt.

(courtesy City of Toronto Archives, Fonds 2, Series 411, Item 86)

However, No. 2 Construction Battalion was soon forgotten, as it was not a combat unit. The battalion remained almost unknown until Calvin Ruck began his research into the battalion in the 1980s. The Government of Canada recognized the creation of the battalion as a national historic event in 1992, the same year that Ruck was appointed to the Canadian Senate. A granite monument commemorating No. 2 Construction Battalion was erected at Pictou, Nova Scotia, in 1993 and was declared a national historic site. Canada Post issued a first day cover and a commemorative stamp for Black History Month in February 2016 recognizing the battalion.



No. 2 Construction Battalion Stamp

A first day cover and commemorative stamp from Canada Post issued on the 100th Anniversary of the formation of No. 2 Construction Battalion

(Courtesy Canada Post)

continued ...



Sysco
At the heart of food and service

Follow me to your next great meal.
Sysco

Thank you for your service!



Northwood 
LIVE MORE

Northwood would like to recognize and thank all veterans for their service.

Retirement Living Home Care

Long-term Care Intouch Medical Alarms

Visit us online at www.northwood.care to learn more about careers and our services.



Celebrating
ATLANTIC CANADA'S
AVIATION HERITAGE



 Proud to Honour and Support our Veterans

Home to over 20 Aircraft!
Most comprehensive collection east of Ottawa
Interactive displays

A FUN & INSPIRING DAY
for the whole family!

Open Mid-May to September
Admission by donation

20 Sky Blvd, Goffs, NS
Exit 6 on Hwy 102, opposite Halifax Stanfield Int'l Airport
ACAMuseum.ca



Thank you, Veterans

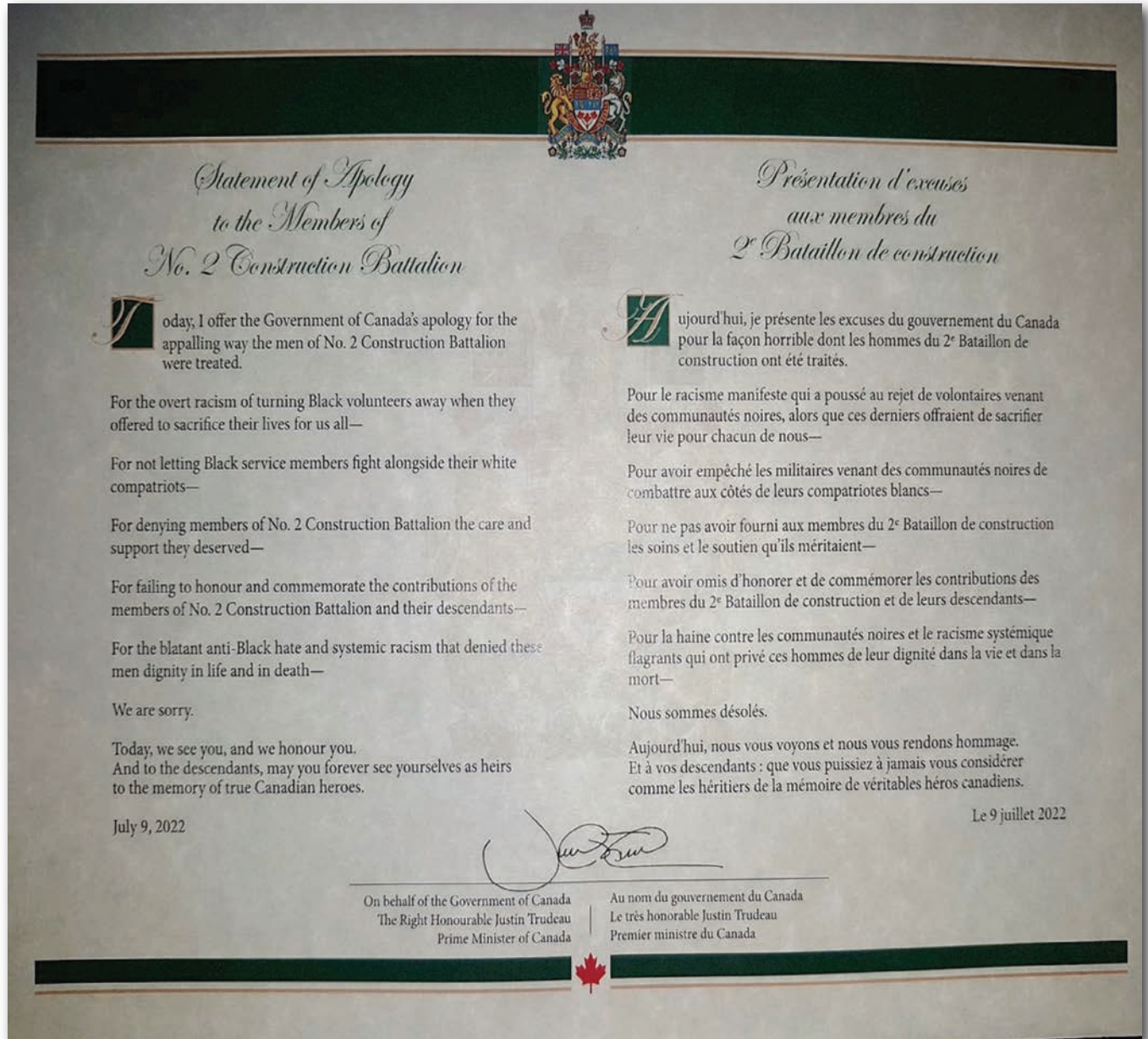
LEST WE FORGET



 Alderney Landing
Community Cultural Centre

continued ...

On 9 July 2022, Prime Minister Justin Trudeau apologized on behalf of the federal government to the descendants of No. 2 Construction Battalion for the systemic racism experienced by members of the battalion. In the ceremony at Truro, Nova Scotia, he also announced that the Royal Canadian Mint would honour the battalion with a commemorative coin for Black History Month in February 2023.



Copy of Prime Minister Trudeau's apology

Editor's note: The following eight (8) pages are photos of the No.2 Construction Battalion display currently available for viewing at the Black Cultural Centre on Main St. in Dartmouth.

continued ...



VALLEY

Proudly supporting
our **Veterans.**



www.valleycreditunion.com

DESIGN CRAFTSMANSHIP SELECTION

MCK

KITCHEN & BATH

Kitchens - Vanities

Showroom: (902) 468-4661

www.mckkitchens.com



PATIENT FOCUSED
MEDICAL CANNABIS CLINIC

CALL IT TODAY

TO SCHEDULE YOUR APPOINTMENT

AT (902) 407-4545

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE

WWW.PATIENTFOCUSEDMEDICALCANNABISCLINIC.CA

SELF REFERRAL ACCEPTED

YOU WILL BE SEEN THE SAME WEEK !



Trucking Human Resource Sector Council Atlantic

P.O. Box 1434,
Truro, NS B2N 5V2

(902) 893-8410
www.thrsc.com

*Thank you to our
Veterans & Military*



Lest We Forget

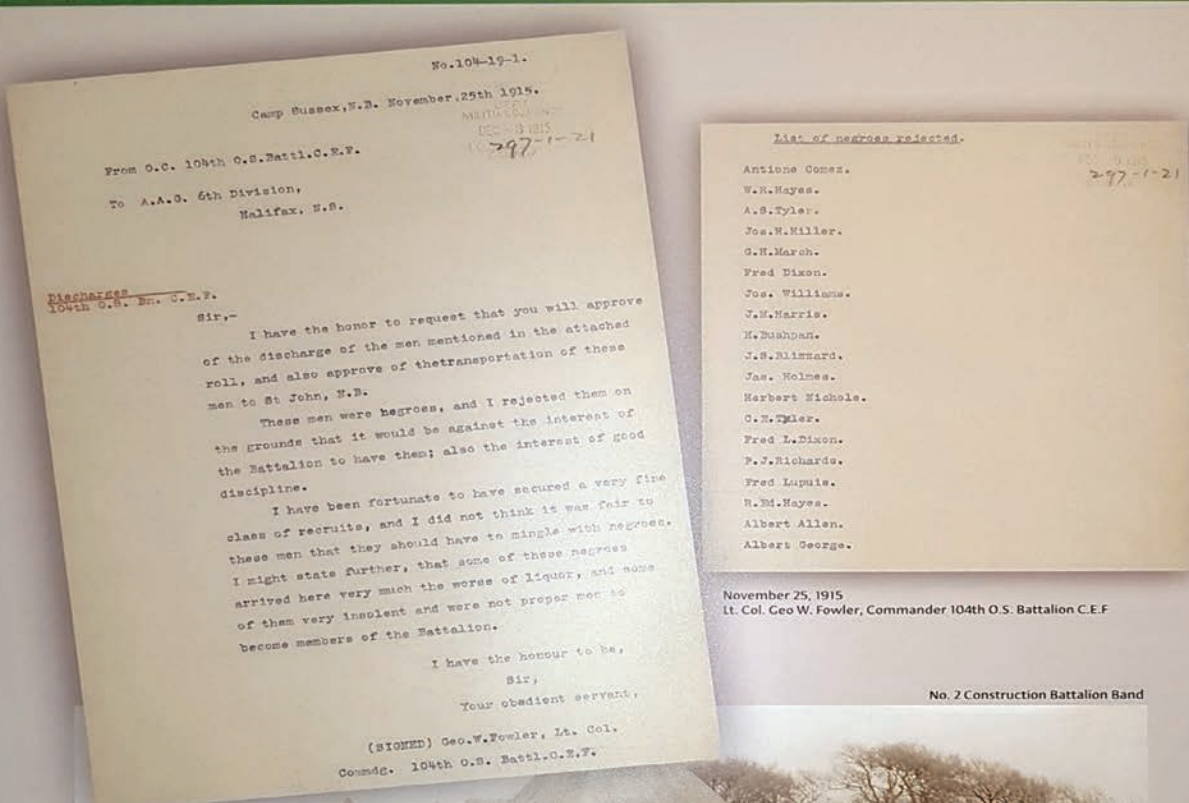
continued ...

Context of Service

When the First World War began in August 1914, thousands of men from across Canada responded to Prime Minister Borden's call for volunteers. Initially, nearly 30,000 men were trained at Camp Valcartier, Quebec. In October 1914, the first contingent of the Canadian Expeditionary Force (CEF) sailed for England. By mid-1915, over 80,000 men had volunteered for military service.

A number of Black Canadian men went overseas with the first contingent. Several dozen more went overseas by mid-1916. However, many others, confronted with anti-Black racism, were turned away at recruiting centres. The men were often told that it was a "white man's war" or their services were just not wanted. Others who had enlisted, were forced to leave the army when senior officers learned they were Black.

Black Canadians and their allies were determined that racism not prevent their involvement in the war.



Back row Left to Right: Albert Carty, Elijah Tyler, George Dixon, James Sadleir
 Front row Left to Right: Herbie Nichols, Fred Dixon, George William Stewart, Seymour Tyler, Ralph Middleton.

Photo © 1978 by Harold E. Wright, Heritage Resources, Saint John

MACKAY ELECTRIC
LIMITED

MACKAYELECTRICLTD.COM
INFO@MACKAYELECTRICLTD.COM
902.434.5282

FREE ESTIMATES

- COMMERCIAL
- INDUSTRIAL
- RESIDENTIAL

New Year, New Plans
Call today for your Free Consultation

OUR SERVICES
Specializing in New Home & Commercial Electrical Construction

New Home Construction	• Wiring Renovations
Panel Changes & Upgrades	• General Repairs
Commercial Renovations / Retrofits	• Service Upgrades
Heat Pump Installs & Cleaning	• Generator Installs


Safety Certified, Insured & Fully Bonded 902.434.5282

ARMY



NAVY

**-AIRSOFT-SURPLUS-FIREWORKS
-CAMO-FLAGS-FIREARMS-AMMO
-AND MORE** 2660 AGRICOLA ST
HALIFAX, NS B3K 4C9
TEL: (902) 454-4330
10% DND DISCOUNT **MON-SAT 9-5:30**
W/PHOTO ID thehalifaxarmynavystore.net
thehalifaxarmynavystore@gmail.com




**McDONALD TRUCKING
AND
BACKHOE LTD.**

**CONTACT US AT
THE OFFICE**

TEL: 902-737-1360

**Life looks good
from here**

With easy access to city amenities,
a park-like setting, and impressive
views, Horizon Court Properties
stand tall in Dartmouth.



**HORIZON COURT
PROPERTIES**

Call to find out more 466-6500
HorizonCourt.ca

continued ...

Events Leading to the Creation of the Battalion

With the large-scale rejection of Black volunteers, Black communities and community leaders wrote to the governor general, the minister of defence, and military leaders. They questioned why Black men were being rejected. Even military officers were concerned about these rejections.

The pressure eventually caused the head of the military to consider how Black men could be employed. Militia Headquarters was not willing to force battalions to accept Black soldiers. One consideration was to form a labour battalion, helping set up buildings and other support infrastructure for the troops at the front. This type of service was urgently required at and behind the front lines in Belgium and France.

In April 1916 the Militia Council agreed that this was a good option but needed British approval as the British controlled Empire troops going to the front. In May the British agreed to the request.

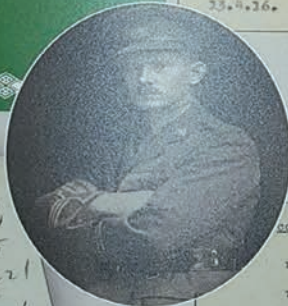
The search for a commanding officer was not easy. It was only on 5 July 1916 that Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Daniel Sutherland was appointed commanding officer, the same day the battalion was authorized. Its initial headquarters was in Pictou but moved to Truro in September as the facilities there were larger.

MEMORANDUM on the
enlistment of negroes in
Canadian Expeditionary Force.

1. Nothing is to be gained by blinking facts. The civilized negro in vain and imitative; in Canada he is not being impelled to enlist by a high sense of duty; in the trenches he is not likely to make a good fighter; and the average white man will not associate with him on terms of equality. Not a single commanding officer in Military District No. 2 is willing to accept a coloured platoon as part of his battalion (H.Q. 297-1-29); and it would be humiliating to the coloured men themselves to serve in a battalion where they were not wanted.
2. In France, in the firing line, there is no place for a black battalion, C.E.F. It would be eyed askance; it would crowd out a white battalion; and it would be difficult to re-inforce.
3. Nor could it be left in England and used as a draft-giving depot; for there would be trouble if negroes were sent to the front for the purpose of reinforcing white battalions; and, if they are any good at all, they would resent being kept in Canada for the purpose of finding guards, &c.
4. It seems, therefore, that three courses are practicable:
 - (a) As at present, to allow negroes to enlist, individually, into white battalions at the discretion of commanding officers.
 - (b) To allow them to form one or more labour battalions. Negroes from Nova Scotia, for example, would not be unsuitable for the purpose.
 - (c) To ask the British Government if it can make use of a black battalion, C.E.F., on special duty overseas (e.g. in Egypt); but the battalion will not be ready before the fall, and, if only on account of its relatively extravagant rates of pay, it will not mix well with other troops.
5. I recommend courses (a) and (b).

P. W. Sutherland
Major-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

23.4.16. 107



Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Daniel Sutherland
Commanding Officer

247 Rodney St
West St. John N.B.
Wed. Dec. 29th/15

His Royal Highness
The Governor General of Canada

Dear Sir:

I must write this letter to you to explain the condition of the Negro in St. John N.B. It is now five to six years that the Negro has not been allowed any public privileges such as restaurants, ice cream parlors and now even the dirtiest of the 58 theatres is drawing a line, and furthermore the manager of this (Sam) theatre procured legal advice from J. B. 271. Baxter. N. B. to the extent that he was justified in barring the Negro. I would entrust you to answer

Hand written letter to CG by Mr. K.L. Hamilton

6.0.125-1-39.
Halifax, N.S. December 14th, 1915.

From: The Officer Commanding, 106th Overseas Battalion.

To: The D.A.A. and G.M.C. Sixth Division. 297-1-21

Re enlistment of coloured men for overseas.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the marginally noted subject.

Some time ago a man named Neese (coloured) of Truro, N.S., tried to enlist in Halifax either in the Composite or R.C.M. Captain Roscoe refused to take him unless he could bring a certain number of his fellow country men for service, at the same time referring him to me for enlistment in the 106th Battalion. After a recruiting meeting in Truro several weeks ago, a coloured minister - Rev. Mr. White approached me in regard to the matter, and I told him if he would get in touch with the coloured men throughout Nova Scotia, and raise enough for a platoon, I would take this platoon into my Regiment. He promised to get busy, but to date, I have only received about six names. Since that time, word has come from Ottawa that there is to be no distinction of colour for enlistment.

As soon as this became known, several white men who had been about to sign on, refused to do so if coloured men were to be admitted into the Regiment. Personally, I think coloured men should do their share in the Empire's Defence, and I believe that some of them would make good soldiers. Still, if I had my choice I would prefer white men, and if the enlistment of coloured men is going to prevent better men from signing on, it seems to me that the best thing to do would be to keep them separated. The proportion of coloured men wanting to enlist is very small, and I would feel very loath to risk the experiment of taking on negroes when plenty of white men were available. Neither my men nor myself, would care to sleep alongside them, or to eat with them, especially in warm weather. A white man's appetite is a peculiar thing.

I trust that some solution may be found by which the services of coloured men may be utilized. In the meantime, I am not encouraging the enlistment of coloured men in the 106th Battalion, for reasons stated above.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

(SIGNED) W.M. ALLEN, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding 106th "Overseas" Battalion.

LAC Reference: 2025-C-14, Volume number: 1206, File number: 10 297-1-21

Founded by World War II
veteran, Victor MacKay,



honours all veterans and
those who continue to serve
Canada.

Lest We Forget

382 Main Street, Wolfville
902-542-5781
www.mackayre.com

HOBART

S E R V I C E
1-800-444-4764

TO THE WOMEN AND MEN THAT HAVE AND DO,
PROUDLY SERVE OUR GREAT NATION,
WE THANK YOU!

THE TRUE SPIRIT OF SERVICE
THE WILLINGNESS TO FIND MEANING
IN SOMETHING GREATER THAN
IN THE INDIVIDUAL THEMSELVES.

Lest We Forget



Maritime Diesel

Mount Uniacke N.S.
Shop: 866-0673

Boyd Warnell
Doug Wile



Lest We Forget

Black&McDonald

Atlantic Region

www.blackandmcdonald.com

Nova Scotia (902) 468-3101

New Brunswick (506) 547-8070

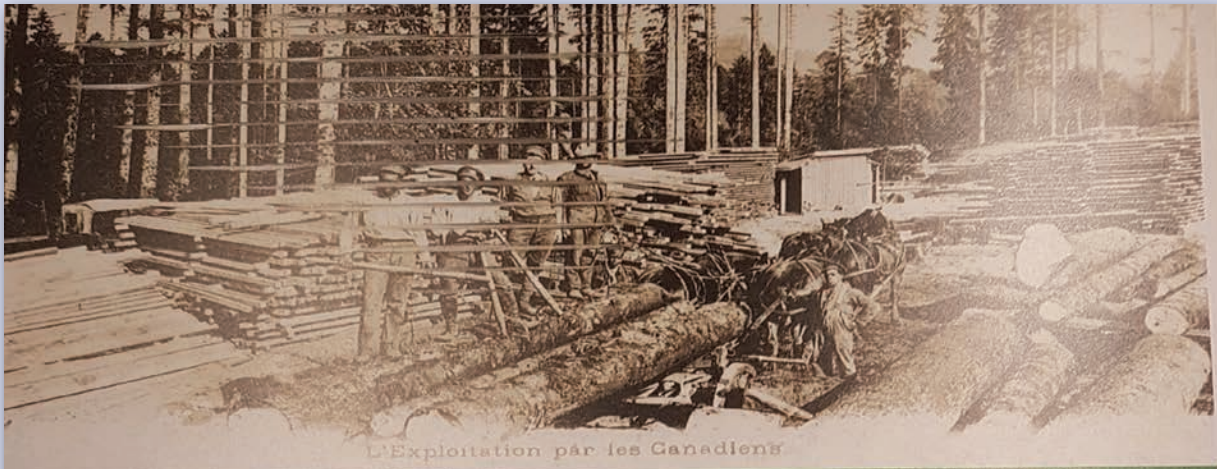
Newfoundland (709) 747-1406

**Multi-Trade
Construction
and Services**



**A Tradition of Quality
Since 1921**

continued ...



L'Exploitation par les Canadiens

The work of No 2 Construction Battalion

No. 2 Construction Battalion was one of the few CEF units to perform duties "in connection to the War" while still in Canada. In January 1917, 250 men were sent to New Brunswick to remove railway tracks urgently needed in Europe. While working near Edmundston, Napadogan, and Moncton, pneumonia struck No. 2. Several men fell ill and Private Edward Lionel Hay died on 12 February 1917. By 11 November 1918, 26 men of No. 2 died serving Canada.

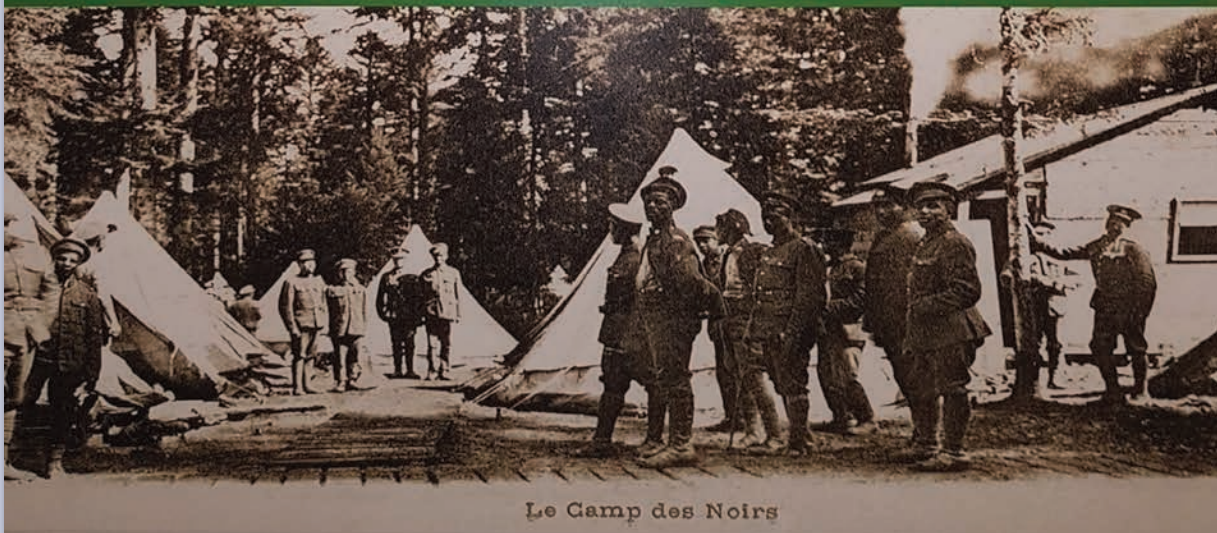
In April 1917, the Battalion was in England, digging trenches and building / maintaining roads for the Canadian base at Seaford, as other newly arrived units did.

On 17 May 1917, the renamed No. 2 Construction Company was sent to the Jura region of France, near the Swiss border. The company was attached to the Canadian Forestry Corps which provided lumber for the war effort.

No. 2 maintained logging roads, helped build a logging railway, transported logs, helped operate several mills and transported lumber to the railyard for shipping. The men also cared for over 100 horses and maintained their own trucks and equipment.

Additionally, the Company ran the water and electrical systems connected to the camps in their area. They did all this work while maintaining their own administration offices and kitchens.

The presence of No. 2 in Jura significantly increased the production of materials vitally necessary to the war effort.



Le Camp des Noirs



IN MEMORY OF
THOSE WHO SERVED



Organic Waste Solutions
Producers of Quality Compost
Soil Fertility Experts



ALEX TERMEER
1332 Pleasant Valley Rd.,
Green Creek, NS B0N 1C0
Tel: (902) 673-3020
fundycompost@gmail.com



ELNATHAN D. SMITH
PRESIDENT

R.I. SMITH CO. LTD.
LIVE LOBSTERS

SHAG HARBOUR
NOVA SCOTIA
CANADA B0W 3B0

PHONE: (902) 723-2380
FAX: (902) 723-2541



HERITAGE HOUSE LAW OFFICE

92 Ochterloney Street
Dartmouth

Phone: 465-6669
Fax: 466-4412

www.heritagelaw.ca

MICCO
companies

Proud supporters of the
Nova Scotia Nunavut Command
and our Veterans.



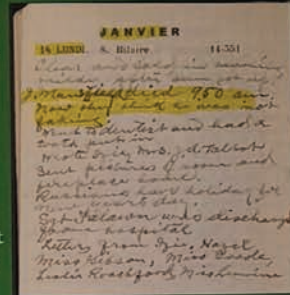
Lest we forget

continued ...



John Mansfield

John Mansfield, was born on 1 January 1879 in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, and was part of the 1904 Colored Hockey Championship Team. John enlisted in No. 2 Construction Battalion on 30 December 1916 and served with the unit, attached to No. 5 District Canadian Forestry Corps. John became very ill in early January 1918, but was not diagnosed properly by the doctor who thought that he was "faking" his symptoms. John died 14 January 1918. Honorary Captain William Andrew White, the chaplain of No. 2 Construction Company, noted in his diary: "Now they know Mansfield wasn't faking." According to his medical records, Mansfield died of 'syncope.'



Honorary Captain Wm Andrew White
Diary - January 14, 1918

Coloured Champions, Nova Scotia, 1904
The Eureka Amateur Athletic Club Hockey Team of Halifax
Top row (l-r): Wm. Saunders, Gilbert Latimore, spare, John Davidson, timekeeper; John Mansfield, spare.
Second row: George Mills, point, Joseph Taylor, cover point; James A. R. Kinney, manager;
Adolphus F. Skinner, captain and right wing; Augustus Adams, centre.
Bottom row: Charles Talliver, rover; W. R. Allison, goal; Lemuel Mills, left wing.

Arthur Ware

Arthur Ware was born in Millarville, AB in 1897. His father was John Ware, the legendary horseman and one of the very first Black ranchers in Alberta. Arthur's father and mother died in 1905, whereupon all the children went to live with Arthur's maternal grandparents.

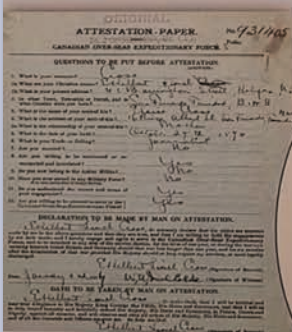
In November 1916, Arthur enlisted in No. 2 Construction Battalion, traveling from Calgary to Nova Scotia to train and then departed for England on 28 March 1917. He served in England and France, returning to Canada in 1919. His younger brother William also enlisted in No. 2 Construction Battalion.

After the war, Arthur moved to Vancouver and became a railway sleeping car porter for the rest of his working days.

He died at 91 years, and is buried in Burnaby, BC.



1916 Arthur and William Ware with sisters Nettie and Mildred PS-4011-20 University of Calgary



Ethelbert L. Cross

E.L. Cross was born in San Fernando, Trinidad, on 29 October 1890, and came to Canada in 1913. In 1916 he was an editor for the Black Nova Scotian journal The Atlantic Advocate. Under Cross, the Advocate wrote about No. 2 and the war-time efforts of people of African descent. The Advocate declared that the Battalion was "the expression of the Dominion's colored manhood and pride."

Cross reported that the people of Hammonds Plains, Nova Scotia, had "done their bit by giving six of their sons to the No. 2." He implored readers to combine loyalty and opportunism. If there are good things coming to you after the war, you may be assured that they will be meted out only in proportion to what service you have rendered when those services were needed most." Cross joined No. 2 Construction Battalion on 2 January 1917 and served as a sergeant. He sent a portion of his pay to his widowed mother, Eloise Cross, in Trinidad. E.L. Cross graduated from Dalhousie University Faculty of Law in 1923.





CELEBRATING OVER 75 YEARS IN BUSINESS

*In Memory of our
 Founder Laurie Ledwidge's
 brother, Emery Ledwidge,
 who died during the
 Second World War in 1945
 when he was just 25*

***We remember and
 honour our heroes***

WOLSELEY 



PLUMBING



HVAC/R



WATERWORKS



INDUSTRIAL

 wolseleyexpress.com

If you want to do Road/
 Government/ Municipality work
 you must be **Safety Certified**



Attend our 1 Day OHS Course to
 become Safety Certified

We are offering in-person
 & Virtual Courses

Call NSTSA Toll Free
 For More Info & to Register
 1-888-329-9660



Rob Bearisto **Derek Doiron**
 President Secretary Treasurer
 902-471-9277 902-471-6927

105-900 Windmill Rd., Dartmouth NS B3B 1P7
 Ph: 902 445-5301 Fax: 902 445-5303
teamsters927@ns.sympatico.ca



**Securing Maritime
 Families Since 1948**



Harbourside Commercial Park

45 Wabana Court
 Sydney, NS B1P 0B9
 902-564-7944

harcom.ca



PRESTON ENVIRO DEPOT

Clayton-Riley Heritage Farm
 (To serve the community)

1977 Hwy #7,
 East Preston, Nova Scotia
 B2Z 1E9

(902) 435-6953



Improving the wellbeing
 of Canadians



AD-109 01/22 * Trade-mark of the Canadian Association of Blue Cross Plans. * Trade-mark of Blue Cross Blue Shield Association

West Nova Fuels

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR
ThermaClean.
 A CLEANER BURNING HOME HEATING FUEL.

Locally Owned & Operated.

Personalized

Our Services Include:

- 24/7 Emergency Service
- Automatic Delivery of Home Heating Oil
- Interest-Free Payment Plans
- Oil Tank Sales and Installation
- Expert Heating Equipment Installation and Service
- Flexible Financing Programs
- Heating Equipment Protection Plans



Bridgewater (902) 543-2594 **Chester (902) 275-4775**
Lunenburg (902) 634-3835 **Liverpool (888) 543-2594**



*We are proud to
 support our Veterans*

Lest We Forget

www.westnova.ca

continued ...

Reverend W. Andrew White

Born in Virginia to former slaves, William Andrew White came to Nova Scotia in 1899 to study at Acadia University. After graduating, he became a minister at Zion Baptist Church in Truro.

Prior to joining the No. 2 Construction Battalion at Truro in 1917, White was an active voice against racial discrimination in the Canadian Expeditionary Force. He was a trail blazer. During the Great War, he was one of the few Black officers in the Canadian army, and its only Black chaplain.

White returned to Halifax after the war, where he became the pastor of Cornwallis Street Baptist Church. He died of cancer in 1936. White is remembered fondly within the African Nova Scotian community as an inspirational and dedicated figure in the fight for racial tolerance and equality.



Private Hicks Blackman

Hicks Blackman was born January 1892 in Saint Joseph, Barbados. In the spring of 1916, Private Blackman and 4 other Barbadian soldiers signed up to join the 85th Battalion. Within two weeks of joining they were discharged because they were Black. These soldiers were Joseph Dottin, Clarence Darlington, Joseph Foderingham and Rufus Sargeant. All five soldiers subsequently enlisted in No. 2 Construction Battalion between July and September 1916. All were accepted and sailed overseas with the Battalion in March 1917. After the war, Hicks Blackman resided in Montreal. His name appears on the First World War Honor Roll at Union United Church in Montreal.



Captain George A. Borden, Historian Advocate

Black Soldiers' Lament

by Captain George A. Borden

The bugle called and forth we went
To serve the crown our backs far bent,
And build what ere that must be done;
But ne're to fire an angry gun
No heroes we no nay not one.

With deep lament we did our job
Despite the shame our manhood robbed.
We built and fixed and fixed again,
To prove our worth as proud black men
And hasten sure the Kaiser's end.

From Scotia port to Seaford Square
Across to France the conflict there,
At Ville La Joux and Place Peronne
For God and King to right the wrong –
The number two six hundred strong.

Stripped to the waist and sweated chest
Mid-day's reprieve much needed rest.
We dug and hauled and lifted high
From trenches deep toward the sky –
Non-fighting troops and yet we die.

The peace restored the battle won
Black sweat and toil had beat the Hun.
Black blood was spilled black bodies maimed
For medals brave no black was named,
Yet proud were we our pride unshamed.

But time will bring forth other wars,
Then give to us more daring chores
That we might prove our courage strong
Preserve the right repel the wrong,
And proud we'll sing the battle song.

Choose banking that benefits your community.

1-866-230-7700
eastcoast@creditunion.ca
eastcoastcu.ca



 **CREDIT UNION**
EAST COAST



Lest We Forget!

WTG
WAREHOUSE
TRANSPORT
GROUP

www.warehousetransport.ca

Proud supporters of
The Royal Canadian Legion

Lest We Forget
Proud to Support our Veterans

Keep living a full life.

Discover **GEM Retirement Living**, for those who wish to maintain their active lifestyle without the worries that come with owning a home.



(902) 477-3313
Melville Heights, Halifax

(902) 881-5511
Yarmouth Heights, Yarmouth

(902) 667-5330
Centennial Villa, Amherst

gem
Retirement Living
gemretirementliving.com



Learn about our pasts for peace in our futures.
Forever grateful to our veterans for the peace and freedom we enjoy.

www.bookerschool.com

continued ...

Commemoration and Recognition Events

July 1920 – Memorial Tablet erected in honour of No. 2 Construction Battalion soldiers who died in the First World War. Queen's Park, Ontario Legislature.

September 1926 – Rededication of the Memorial Tablet for No. 2 Construction Battalion at the Ontario Legislature.

November 1982 – Reunion and Recognition banquet for Black First World War veterans, Halifax

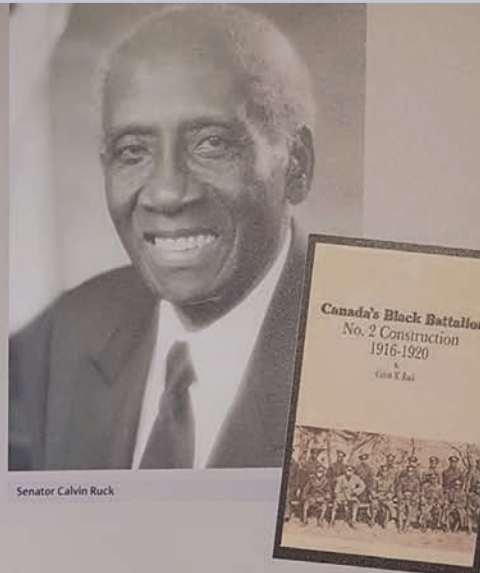
1986 - Calvin Ruck published *The Black Battalion, 1916-1920: Canada's Best Kept Military Secret*

June 1992 – The Government of Canada recognized No. 2 Construction Battalion as a National Historic Event

July 1993 – The Government of Canada erected a granite memorial commemorating No. 2 Construction Battalion at Pictou, Nova Scotia. Pictou began hosting an annual event to commemorate the battalion

February 2016 – Canada Post issued a commemorative stamp and official first-day cover honouring No. 2 Construction Battalion

July 9, 2022 – The government of Canada apologized for the treatment members of No. 2 Construction Battalion endured before, during, and after their service to Canada during the First World War.



Senator Calvin Ruck



2016 Canada Post Stamp

Legacy

The formation of No. 2 Construction Battalion marked the culmination of a two-year fight by Black communities to be allowed to serve. They had shown that their voices had political clout.

No. 2 Construction Battalion was the largest Black unit in Canadian history. While they did not fight, they and over 75 percent of the CEF provided vital support to the front-line troops. Their service marked their dedication to Canada and their country and to the war effort.

After the war, the Battalion's service was not widely recognized. But, the story was kept alive in communities and in the work of a few historians. In 1980, the late Senator, Dr. Calvin Ruck began researching No. 2 Construction Battalion. Since then, the stories and legacies have expanded – there is much more to re-discover.



Daily Shipping

Why ???
Parts Are From TEXAS

Large Selection of Tires & Wheels,
Gas Tanks, Filler Pipes & Accessories,
Truck Boxes, Aftermarket Body Panels

Free Car Removal

752-9370

Toll Free: 800-599-7267

17 Bridge Avenue, Stellarton



KAISERS
SUB & SANDWICH SHOPPES

799 Sackville Dr.
Lower Sackville
(902) 865-6389



Lest We Forget



Locals / Sections locales 864 • 1252 • 1288P

FOREVER GRATEFUL
TO OUR VETERANS

RECONNAISSANCE
ÉTERNELLE À NOS
VÉTÉRANS

Thank you.

Merci.

On behalf of the
Members, Executive
and Staff

Au nom des
membres, du
Comité exécutif
et du personnel

www.epcufcw.ca

www.cpetuac.ca

1-800-560-8329

Leslie Stoddart
REALTOR®

902-804-0098

stoddartleslie07@gmail.com

www.lesliestoddart.com

#ListwithLeslie

771 Central Ave
Greenwood NS



continued ...



Private William (Harry) Sparks, Lake Loon, Nova Scotia (seated) with two unidentified soldiers standing.



A few of the more than 1000 men who served in the ground-breaking No. 2 Construction Battalion.



LEST WE FORGET
Halifax Regional Council recognizes the service and sacrifice of our Veterans and the great work done by thousands of volunteers who have served their county during war and peace.

halifax.ca 311

HALIFAX


GARDENS MAKE PEOPLE HAPPY.

The QEII's Veterans Memorial Garden is a place where residents find peace and seek comfort in nature.




**HELP GROW THE
VETERANS GARDEN**

1 888 428 0220
QE2Foundation.ca/donate



**166 Highway 214
Elmsdale, NS B25 1H7
(902) 456-3723**



wnlgroup.ca



121 King Street
Stellarton,
Nova Scotia
B0K 1S0

Tel: (902) 752-3357





Operation Jubilee - The Dieppe Raid 19 August 1942

This past 19 August 2022 marked the 80th Anniversary of Operation Jubilee, the disastrous Dieppe Raid. Few raids have been subjected to so much scrutiny, analysis and comment as Operation Jubilee, better known as the Dieppe Raid. It aimed to seize a major port and to hold it for a short period, while seeking opportunities to gather intelligence and to demolish important infrastructure and buildings. The raid would show the UK's determination to fight on and, if successful, it would boost the morale of the armed forces and the country.

At the same time, Mountbatten wanted to test Combined Operations amphibious landing training, equipment and techniques in a sizeable raid against entrenched German shore defences. The raid failed in almost every regard and at a high cost in lives lost, numbers injured and captured, particularly for the Canadian Forces involved.

In August 2012, a 'History TV' documentary based on 15 years research by David O'Keefe provided fresh insight into other top secret purposes behind the raid, which casts a different light on the day's events. More details on this below. In any event, lessons were learned and similar mistakes were avoided in future amphibious operations, including D-Day.



Background

1942 was the worst year of the war for the Allies. At the time of Operation Jubilee, the UK could not boast a single victory against the Germans in the field (excluding Commando 'pin-prick' raids) and British and Commonwealth troops in North Africa were being contained and driven back by the Africa Corps.

In the Far East, the Japanese were occupying substantial parts of the former British Empire, the Americans were still feeling their material losses at Pearl Harbour and struggling to maintain what was left of their Philippine Army and the Russians were under pressure as Hitler's thrust into the Caucasus took hold. The immediate outlook was bleak.

The most critical situation was on the Russian Front, where the German offensive seemed unstoppable. Stalin called loudly and often for an offensive in the west to reduce the pressure on his armies and, in truth, a Russian military collapse would be catastrophic for the whole Allied war effort.

The Russian viewpoint enjoyed American support, with some American military leaders favouring action in the Pacific against the Japanese, if no large scale offensive in the west was possible. The general public was also agitated for offensive action in support of the beleaguered Russians. Mass rallies were held in both Trafalgar Square in London and Madison Square gardens in New York during April, 1942, which called for "a second front now!"

There was, therefore, increasing pressure on Churchill and the British Chiefs of Staff to mount a significant offensive operation on the Western Front, that would at least discourage Hitler from sending additional reinforcements to the East Front. It was against this menacing background that the Dieppe raid was planned.

continued ...



00:120:35:01

OAK ISLAND
Resort & Conference Centre

Get 10% off your next stay!

Promo Code: Stay2022

Call: 1-800-565-5075
*Restrictions may apply



PIB Provincial Command
INSURANCE PROGRAM

Supporting Legions, Veterans And Their Families Since 1980



Let's Connect

📞 1.866.742.7926
✉ hello@pib.com
🌐 pib.com

Home & Auto Commercial Life + Disability
Wealth Management Employee Benefits



EHS

On behalf of EHS Operations, thank you for your service.

EHS
Emergency Health Services

Please dial 9-1-1 for emergencies.



Your hearing is important. Take care of it.

With a wide range of hearing technology from all the top manufacturers, and affordable monthly payment plans for every budget, our experienced Hearing Care Professionals can find an innovative hearing solution that is right for you.

Book your hearing test with Canada's #1 physician referred hearing healthcare provider today!

1.888.850.9979
connecthearing.ca

Connect Hearing 

Thank you Veterans and all active Armed Forces members for your service!



continued ...

Plans & Preparations

Originally conceived in April 1942 by Combined Operations Headquarters (COHQ), and code named 'Operation Rutter', the Allies planned to conduct a major, division size, raid on a German held port on the French channel coast and to hold it for the duration of at least two tides. They would cause the greatest amount of destruction of enemy facilities and defences before withdrawing.

This original plan was approved by the Chiefs of Staff in May 1942. It included dropping paratroops inland of the port, prior to a frontal amphibious assault. However, with the involvement of paratroops, the raid was vulnerable to weather conditions in the area. General Montgomery was to supply the bulk of the troops from his South Eastern Command but the Canadian Government pressed for Canadian troops to see some action. The Canadian 2nd Division, under the command of Major-General 'Ham' Roberts was, subsequently, selected for the main force.

The 237 vessels, 5,000 Canadians, 1,000 British and 50 US Rangers assembled in five ports on the south coast of England between Southampton and Newhaven. In support were 74 squadrons of aircraft, of which 60 were fighter squadrons. Early rehearsals were disastrous and, by the time they improved, the consistently bad weather caused delay.

Montgomery felt the security of the operation was compromised, since the troops had been briefed and German fighter-bombers had attacked the troopships and the supporting fleet gathered in the Solent, causing damage to two vessels.

On July 7th, the raid was postponed and the continued unsettled weather conditions just added to the gloom as the troops and shipping were dispersed. Had Montgomery not been ordered to Egypt to take command of the Eighth Army, the continued representations he never made may have prevailed, as it was, in the weeks ahead, the plan was rejuvenated and renamed 'Jubilee'.



Major-General 'Ham' Roberts


Although the original planning had been undertaken by COHQ, an inter-service committee representing Air, Army and Naval forces contrived to make the operation less weather dependant by replacing the paratroops with seaborne troops from No 3 and 4 Army Commandos. They also reduced the scale of the planned air bombardment to minimise the risk of French casualties but, to compensate, provided 8 destroyers to bombard the shore. There would be 27 Churchill tanks in support of the main infantry assault. The final plan, accepted by all 3 services and the Chiefs of Staff, envisaged assault landings at eight separate locations in the vicinity of Dieppe. The Royal Marine Commando were to land in fast motor launches after the main landing to destroy the dock and recover documents thought to be held in a port office.

A raid of this size involving over 200 vessels, 6000 troops and 3000 naval personnel would allow the Allies to evaluate the effectiveness of their training, equipment, communications and strategies. This amphibious assault landing on a defended coast would be the first undertaken by the British since Gallipoli 26 years earlier. There had been changes too in the capability of the defenders, so it seemed prudent to reflect on the experience of a raid this size before embarking upon the largest amphibious invasion force in human history, with consequences to match.

Although they didn't know it at the time, their intelligence on the enemy forces and the local topography was patchy. The cave-like gun positions in the cliffs on both sides of the main landing beaches were not recognised on Allied air reconnaissance photographs and the suitability of the beaches in terms of gradient, surface and sub surface for heavy tanks was assessed by examining holiday snapshots and postcards. Furthermore, the Germans were aware of Allied interest in Dieppe, because of increased radio chatter, the concentration of landing craft and their own spy networks.

Commando forces were to land in pre-dawn darkness; No 3 Commando approximately eight miles east of Dieppe to silence the coastal battery near Berneval, No 4 Commando and 50 US Rangers to neutralize the coastal battery near Varengeville, six miles west of Dieppe. In both cases they would make two landings to affect a pincer movement on the batteries, which each had a cadre of over a hundred. Both of these gun positions could easily range on assault ships positioned off Dieppe, so their neutralisation was important. An assault force would land at four separate locations, immediately to the east of Dieppe at Puy and immediately west at Pourville, half an hour before the main assault. Their objective was to disable the guns and machine gun nests on the cliffs that covered the main landing beaches east and west of the town.



continued ...



Love this stage of life!

We are honoured when veterans, like Jerry, choose to live at The Berkeley. A well-respected member of The Berkeley family and greater community, Jerry loved participating in planned activities and spoke of The Berkeley with pride. He recognized the value of living in an independent, supportive community where he could age in place, living life on his own terms. He made the most of every day and enjoyed his stage of life. His presence in our community is missed.

The perfect balance of choice, convenience, independence, and support.
That's The Berkeley.

@TheBerkeleyNS
TheBerkeley.com
(902) 802 0346

Lest we forget.

Nova Scotia Health is honoured to care for many remarkable and resilient individuals who have served our country.

We are inspired by the example they have set throughout difficult times and will continue to provide the excellent quality care they deserve.




Love Your Ears

30-day free trial for Legion members & their family

Hearing makes more possible; **try the latest digital hearing aids for 30 days.** Our hearing professional will perform a free hearing test (no referral required) and fit you with hearing aids suited to your loss. It's risk-free, there's no cost or obligation to participate.*

- 10%** Save an EXTRA 10% off the final purchase price of hearing aids.
- 50 AIR MILES®** Reward Miles for completing a FREE hearing test**

Book your FREE 30 day trial!

Call **1-866-981-2810** or visit **HearingLife.ca/Legion**

Mention Code: MAG-TBYBV-NS



TRUSTED PARTNER OF 

*A comprehensive hearing assessment is provided to adults ages 19 and older at no cost. The results of this assessment will be communicated verbally to you. If you request a copy of the Audiological Report, a fee will apply. Offer is valid for private sales of select hearing aid models and accessories and cannot be combined with more than one partner or promotion. The discount is applied after any Government funding has been deducted and the extra 10% will be applied to the remaining balance after all other discounts. **AIR MILES available only at participating locations. ***Reward Miles value is non-transferable and is based on select models purchased. Offer not applicable in Quebec or for industrial hearing tests. Some conditions apply, see clinic for details. Offer expires 31/08/2023.



CONWAY WORKSHOP ASSOCIATION

**63 Shreve Street, Digby, NS
902-245-5391**

- and -

DIGBY BARGAIN BIN
**125 First Avenue, Digby, NS
902-245-2524**

Dedicated to serving people with disabilities



Lest We Forget



continued ...

The main assaults on two beaches in front of the town were scheduled for the early daylight hours - essentially a frontal assault. Dieppe was not thought to be heavily defended and with tank support in the front line, it was anticipated that this force would be sufficient to accomplish the raid's objectives.

The Raid

Operation Jubilee commenced in the late evening hours of August 18th, 1942. It was a warm, moonless night as the fleet of vessels headed across the channel.



Photo; Light naval craft covering the landing during the Combined Operations daylight raid on Dieppe. MGB 321 is nearest the camera (partly obscured by some sailors in the foreground) whilst submarine chaser Q 014 can be seen in the middle distance.



The presence of a German convoy proceeding to Dieppe from Boulogne had been picked up by Radar stations on the English coast. Twice, at 1:30 am and again at 2:30 am on August 19th, they radioed warnings to the naval commander Captain Hughes-Hallet.

These warnings were not acknowledged and the raiding force took no evasive action. The main assault troops were conveyed in large mother ships, with their LCPs (Landing Craft Personnel) hanging from davits ready to be lowered into the water a few miles off shore. Most of the Commandos travelled independently in their own LCPs which held about 20 men each, while LCTs (Landing Craft Tanks) transported the tanks.

No 3 Commando occupied 25 LCPs at the eastern end of the assault convoy. At 3:48 am they ran into armed trawlers escorting a tanker and in the resulting melee, several of the flimsy LCPs were sunk and the rest scattered. Any element of surprise the assault force had expected was now lost and the dispersion of No 3 Commando substantially weakened their capacity to suppress the eastern flank gun battery at Berneval.

Only 18 Commandos landed on time at their planned landing points, which removed any prospect of an all out attack. They resorted to sniping, which proved quite effective in keeping the German gunners occupied but they were eventually forced to withdraw in the face of superior German forces. The battery was sufficiently restrained that, as far as is known, no vessel was sunk by its gunfire.

No 4 Commando executed an almost flawless operation and, in hard fighting, they overran and neutralized the coastal battery on the western flank. Commando Captain Pat Porteous was awarded the Victoria Cross for his part in this hard fought battle.

At Puy, the Royal Regiment of Canada suffered grievous losses, when only 60 out of 543 men were recovered from the beach and to the west of Dieppe, only a few men from the South Saskatchewan Regiment reached their objective. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada penetrated the furthest inland but were forced back with the arrival of German reinforcements.

continued ...



JiMiNi
EAVESTROUGHING

*Over 20 years of quality exterior
service & workmanship.*

jiminieavestrouging.ca



THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL OF
THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF
WEST HANTS
PROUDLY REMEMBER AND
THANK ALL THOSE WHO HAVE
SERVED OUR COUNTRY



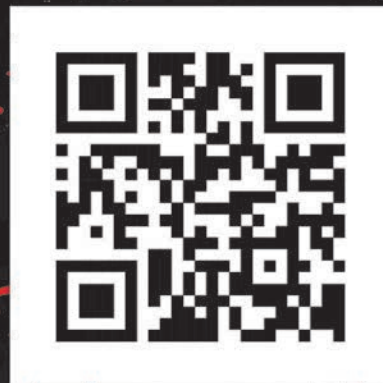
- Best tasting chicken on the island
- Weekly Specials
- Homemade ice cream cakes & novelties
- Large selection of LICK-A-CHICK Merchandise (T-Shirts, Hats, etc.)

OPEN
7 Days a Week

11 am - 9 pm Daily
Phone **736-9496**

TradeMax⁺

We Buy Cars Online



Scan QR to visit
TradeMax.ca

Powered By



MotorHub
Automotive Group

continued ...



Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada

The main assault landings by the Essex Scottish Regiment and the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry immediately encountered fierce opposition from an alerted and prepared enemy. The original heavy air bombing attack had been removed from the plan and a protective smoke screen was blown clear of the beach by a southerly breeze. Nine tanks scheduled to land with the first infantry assault were late due to navigational errors and when tanks did land many lost their tracks, as they bogged down in the deep shingle, leaving them vulnerable to anti-tank fire. Thirteen tanks left the beach area but were stopped by concrete road blocks and did not reach the town.

Intelligence gathering had failed to identify numerous gun and machine gun positions in caves dug into the high cliffs overlooking the landing beaches or that the port was strongly defended by experienced German troops.

The supporting bombardment by destroyers and a low-level strafing attack by 5 squadrons of Hurricanes did not suppress the German defences. Commander Harry Leslie, RNVR recalled the failure of the support ships to depress their guns sufficiently to hit the German positions at either end of the bay. His flotilla of ML's supported the landing craft and for his part in towing damaged LVP's offshore to safety in very hazardous conditions, he was awarded the DSC.

All these factors contributed to the mowing down of the initial assault of infantry and engineers. Without covering fire, the enfilading fire onto the landing beaches was unrestricted. Subsequent assault waves piled into the first and were subjected to similar treatment.

A few groups of Canadian infantry broke into the town but only confused and misleading reports reached the force commander, Major-General Roberts, aboard his headquarters ship. It was some time before the commanders afloat realised the disastrous situation on the beaches, unfortunately only after the floating reserve had been sent into the carnage. At 9:40 am, the signal to withdraw "Vanquish 11:00 hours" was sent to all the assault forces. The evacuation of the surviving troops added many more casualties amongst the naval officers and ratings manning the landing craft and the troops trying to reach them.

The Outcome

Almost 4,000 Canadian and British had been killed, wounded or taken prisoner. The Canadians lost two thirds of their force, with 907 dead or later to die from their wounds. Major-General Roberts unfairly became the official scapegoat and was never to command troops in the field again.

Photo; Some of the Canadian troops resting on board a destroyer after the Combined Operations daylight raid on Dieppe. The strain of the operation can be seen on their faces



Year after year, on August 19th, a small box arrived in the post for Roberts. Its contents, a small piece of stale cake - a cruel reminder of his attempt to boost morale at the pre-raid briefing "*Don't worry boys. It will be a piece of cake!*"

continued ...



115 Trider Crescent
 Dartmouth, NS B3B 1V6
1-800-565-9376
www.gtltransportation.com

*Proud To
 Support
 Our Veterans*



The Veterans' Unit

*Fishermen's Memorial Hospital, Lunenburg
 In Remembrance of the Sacrifices made by
 Canadian Men & Women of the Armed
 Forces and Merchant Navy
 And*

*Recognizing the Sacrifices and Contributions of
 the Women & Men of the Canadian Armed
 Forces and the Peace-Keeping Forces at Home
 and Around the World
 In appreciation and forever in our hearts.*



ART PITTMAN
 PO Box 48059
 BEDFORD, NS B4A 3Z2
P: 902.835.4179
F: 902.835.1695
C: 902.471.6789
AFP@4Dagencies.ca



**PROUDLY HONOURING
 OUR VETERANS**



CITADEL
 ORAL & FACIAL SURGERY

**Dr. Marico Chiarot • Dr. Joel Powell
 Dr. Archie Morrison • Dr. Lisa Johnson
 Dr. Jeanette Johnson • Dr. Nick Emanuele**

Offering Oral Surgery Services including:
 IV Sedation/General Anaesthetic, Tooth Extractions
 including Wisdom Teeth, Dental Implants, & Bone Grafting.

902.442.9720

www.citadelsurgery.ca

Various convenient locations in HRM and throughout Nova Scotia



Lest We Forget

continued ...

What went wrong?

- There were few less suited locations on the French coast for an assault landing. The tall cliffs in the area of the main landing beaches were perfect for enfilade fire on the assault troops and the deep beach shale was absolutely unsuited to heavy vehicles including tanks.
- The intelligence available was inaccurate, incomplete and misleading. The information on the German defences, troop levels and beach conditions was hopelessly out of date. It's been suggested that more up to date information on some aspects was available through ULTRA (the top secret breaking of the German Enigma codes) but was never asked for or passed on.
- The assault was viable only when certain conditions of time and tide prevailed. These conditions (high tide at or near dawn) were as well known to the German forces as they were to the British planners. It was not surprising, that during these periods of potential threat, German forces would be on heightened alert. Despite this, the plan depended on tactical surprise. Was it an error to believe that the Germans were unaware of these factors?
- Post war post-mortems have often focused on the changes to the original plan in general and the withdrawal of the bombing force in particular. It's arguable that these changes by themselves were not the overwhelming decisive factor. Bombing was not a precision tool at the time of Dieppe, when pin point accuracy was needed to keep German defenders running for cover. It's conceivable therefore that a much heavier weight of offshore bombardment was needed than was provided. If heavier capital ships had been present, they could have kept the defenders' heads down until the troops were within a few metres of the beach.
- The plan was heavily dependent on the critical timing of its various components - there was little or no room for error or delay anywhere without adverse knock-on consequences. The effect of this weakness was compounded by poor communications, which failed to update senior officers of progress in time to take appropriate remedial action.

Lessons Learned

The capture of a usable port early in any large-scale invasion of enemy occupied territory was ideal for the immense logistics involved in keeping the supply chain open.

However, such an objective was fraught with difficulties, hence the long held emphasis on landing directly on to unimproved landing beaches. The experience of Dieppe reinforced the wisdom of this view and it became the inspiration behind the development of Mulberry Harbours and the Pipe Line Under the Ocean (PLUTO) and many other special initiatives that contributed to the success of subsequent major landings in North Africa, Sicily, Italy, Normandy, Southern France and Walcheren.

The need for reliable intelligence on the strength and disposition of the defending forces and the topography on and around the landing beaches was clearly paramount. Lt Commander Nigel Clogstoun-Willmott, RN, who had undertaken beach reconnaissance trials in the Mediterranean, was recalled to the UK in the summer of 1942 to set up training programmes for the Combined Operations Pilotage Parties (COPPs).



German soldiers inspect the wreckage on the landing beach

continued ...



Oxford Home Hardware Building Centre

5019 Main Street, Oxford, NS
Tel: 902-447-2012

Tatamagouche Home Hardware Building Centre

457 Main Street, Tatamagouche, NS
Tel: 902-657-2420

Charman's Home Hardware Building Centre

13938 Highway 6, Wallace, NS
Tel: 902-956-2723



Lest We Forget

*Proud to support
our local Veterans*

*We Will
Remember ...*

*Choose St. John Ambulance
for your first aid training needs!*



St. John Ambulance

SAVING LIVES
at work, home and play

www.sja.ca • 1.800.565.5056



1399 Blackhole Road.,
Canning, NS B0P 1H0
(902) 692-1349

**Windsor
Vision Centre**

PARTNERS OF



Book an Appointment
902-798-5748

Optometrists

Dr. A. Webber
Dr. M. Chute
Dr. A. Saywood
Dr. R. Smith
Dr. E. Norris
Dr. S. Knox

35 Payzant Dr.
Windsor, Nova Scotia



Mr Chicken

15546 Cabot Trail Road, Cheticamp, NS
(902) 224-2975
Like us on



Rodney Easson
Corporate Sales Maritimes
rodney@eassons.com

Office 902-679-2484
Cell 902-599-2997
After Hours Service:
Tel 902-679-2464
Email afterhours@eassons.com

1505 Harrington Road, Kentville, NS B4N 3V7
www.eassons.com



**Royal Canadian
Legion**



Ashby Branch 138

Serving Our Veterans and Our Community

Civic 35 State St Sydney, N.S.	Postal P.O. Box 1223 Sydney, N.S. B1P 6J9	Phone Office: 902.562.4994 Club: 902.539.9111
---	---	--

Email: ashbylegion@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Web Site: www.ashbylegion.ca



CHRIS
902-599-1516
JOHN
902-670-1615
schofieldequipment.ca

SEPTIC DESIGN AND INSTALLS
BY QP2 CERTIFIED PERSONNEL

SAND, GRAVEL, STONE,
LAND CLEARING,
DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION,
ROAD BUILDING
AND FOUNDATION
EXCAVATION SERVICES.
RESIDENTIAL &
COMMERCIAL SNOW PLOWING.

continued ...

Beach reconnaissance became an integral part of the planning process for the invasion of North Africa in early November 1942 and in all future major landings.

Consideration of the supporting role of vessels at sea produced numerous landing craft adaptations such as: Landing Craft Gun LCG, described by the BBC on D-Day as 'mini battleships', with their 4.7 inch guns and other armaments operating inshore; Landing Craft Flack, LCF, to provide anti-aircraft cover over the landing area; Landing Craft Tank (Rocket), LCT (R), for the initial bombardment of the beaches in advance of troops landing and Landing Craft Assault (Hedgerow), LCA (HR), that could lob volleys of spigot bombs onto the beach area, primarily to detonate hidden enemy mines.

The need for troop commanders afloat to be aware of the on-going progress of the invading force was essential for well considered and justifiable decisions on, for example, the commitment of reserves or a timely and well organised strategic withdrawal. The need for landing craft to be armoured against small arms fire was now considered an imperative to reduce casualties on the approaches to the landing beaches.

*Photo; Canadian POW's in Dieppe.
In the middle/left of the photo is
John Machuk of the Queen's Own
Cameron Highlanders of Winnipeg
giving a wounded soldier the
support of his arm.*



Who knows how many lives were saved in later amphibious landings, particularly Normandy, as a result of the casualties at Dieppe? This failed assault had ramifications for the German forces too. Their confidence grew in their ability to withstand an invading force and they came to believe that the inevitable Allied invasion would include an area with good port facilities. They subsequently concentrated on providing stronger defences around the main ports to the detriment of open beach locations.

In this context, Albert Speer, former Nazi minister of armaments, admitted at the Nuremberg trials that the Germans' costly, two-year effort to construct Atlantic defences had been '*brought to nothing because of an idea of simple genius*' - **the Mulberry Harbours**.

The Dieppe raid carried with it a high cost but the lessons learned inspired and accelerated many initiatives that contributed to the success of subsequent landings. The outcome would almost certainly have been very different had General Roberts' resources included those the Dieppe experience may have encouraged to be developed, particularly the LCT(R) and the LCG.

A Veteran Recalls

At a ceremony held in November 2003 to award Corporal Leslie Ellis a commemorative Dieppe medallion for his part in the Dieppe raid, he recalled that he landed with the Royals at Puy... "*some say it was a dress rehearsal for the invasion (of Normandy) and some say it was a whim of the top echelon.*

History says the Germans were waiting for us and we didn't have a chance after that. We were all well-trained, we did what we were trained to do. We were proud to have done it, we were soldiers ... we did what we were expected to do."



continued ...

D. A. MacGREGOR ELECTRIC LTD

Electrical Construction
and Maintenance

Thorburn,
Pictou Co., N.S.
BOK 1W0

Cell: (902) 396-6840



Insulation Solutions

11 Mosher Drive, Burnside Industrial Park, Dartmouth, NS
902-468-5440

www.truefoam.com

We Remember



85 Gerrish Street P: (902) 798-2281
Box 2, Windsor F: (902) 798-9283
Nova Scotia TF: 1-888-798-2281
BON 2T0 info@strums.ca
www.strums.ca

Protecting your tomorrow **Today**

INDEPENDENT INSURANCE BROKER

Windsor • Bridgewater • Lunenburg • New Waterford • Liverpool

ISLAND WELL DRILLERS LTD

Service Work on All Types of Existing Wells, Pumps & Water Conditioners
Financing Available OAC

- Water Wells • Pumps (all stainless steel)
- Systems for Bacteria • Water Conditioners • Iron Filters



www.islandwelldrillers.com



38 Industrial Drive, Sydney **902-562-3444**



(902) 662-3722

oscoconstructiongroup.com

"I HAVE A PLUMBING PROBLEM"

If your plumbing quits, **DON'T PANIC**. CALL CEILY. **SHE CAN HELP**.
We have most systems fixed in less than 3 hours from the time of your call. You only pay a low STRAIGHTFORWARD PRICE for repairs. You never pay for extra labour or travel time. We don't consider your problem fixed until it has worked perfectly for 6 months. If the part we repaired fails under our guarantee, we'll fix it FREE!

AT ACCENT, WE MAKE PLUMBING PLEASANT. CALL FOR AN IMMEDIATE APPOINTMENT



Drain Vision Video Inspections
Drain Cleaning
RADON Mitigation
Renovations & Repairs
Water Heaters
Hot Water Heating
Well Pumps

902-832-4357

Serving Bedford,
Sackville, Hammonds Plains
& Surrounding Areas.



"Ceily"

HIGHLAND



902-396-4200 Exit 21, Hwy 104 902-396-2020
www.highlandnissan.ca Westville, NS www.highlandfordsales.com

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans



SURVEYING LTD.

DARREN TREVORS, NSLS (902) 382-2252
SURVEY@TREVORSURVEYINC.COM WWW.PICTOUSAURVEYS.COM

Lest We Forget

PARTS CONNECTION



38 Paint St., Port Hawkesbury NS B9A 3J8
(902) 625-5050



Troy Bennett's Auto Repair

12 Chipman Drive, Kentville Industrial Park
Phone: 902-678-0012 ~ Cell: 902-670-1908
Fax: 902-678-8323

continued ...

The impact of that major battle may still be debated but what remains certain is that the Canadian soldiers were brave and there was "a feeling of pride" to serve with them. *"They were a great bunch of people. I was fortunate that I got over the (beach) wall and got back with a few injuries and the Good Lord spared me. It all happened so fast."* He had made it behind enemy lines but as the power of the German ambush became clear Canadian soldiers were forced to retreat.

When Ellis ran back to shore, he found the landing craft already weighed down with injured soldiers and he knew that if he stayed at Dieppe he would either die from enemy fire or be taken prisoner of war. So, he decided to swim in the hope that he might be rescued. *"There was no sense for me to get on that boat, so I took off my clothes and swam. I was heading for England!"* A soldier in a row-boat finally found him but he doesn't remember being pulled out of the water. *"I woke up in an anti-aircraft naval boat."* he recalled. Ellis received the DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) for his bravery. His citation as printed in The London Gazette of October 2, 1942, read:

The NCO landed with the first wave at Puys, during the operation in the Dieppe 19 Aug 42. After a gap was blown in the wire on the sea-wall, L/Cpl Ellis passed through the gap and proceeded up the hill to the right; He immobilized booby traps, explored a recently abandoned enemy post, and arriving at the top, engaged an enemy post east of the beach. Finding himself alone, and seeing the second wave coming in, he returned to the wall to guide them forward. Coming across a comrade paralyzed in both legs he dragged him nearly back to the wall. Here the wounded man was killed and L/Cpl Ellis himself wounded. He succeeded in crossing the wall and was evacuated as a casualty. L/Cpl Ellis in this action displayed the greatest initiative, skill and devotion to duty.

Editor's note: The following pages honour the service and sacrifice of nine (9) Nova Scotians who participated in the Dieppe Raid of 1942 and were unfortunately Killed In Action during the battle.



continued ...



FRED M. DUNPHY
Excavating & Construction Limited

237 LAKE MAJOR RD.,
WESTPHAL, NS B2Z 1B3
Email: admin@fredmdunphy.com

Bus: (902) 435-4171



32 County Crescent, Unit 4, Hebron Industrial Park

Blair Richardson
OWNER

Cell: (902) 749-8917

Fax: (902) 742-1125

gpking@eastlink.ca



NEW-GORE
LOBSTER COMPANY LTD

Tel: 902-745-0265

41 Water Street, Clarke's Harbour, NS B0W 1P0



We are proud to honour our Veterans



80 Little Dyke Road, Great Village, NS B0M 1L0

Curtis Millen

Ph: (902) 662-3848

Fax: (902) 662-2891

Cell: (902) 899-0132

Email: curtis@millenfarms.com



Royal Canadian Legion 70

299 George Street
Stewiacke, NS B0N 2J0
stew.legion1@gmail.com



McCabe's Flooring

Sales and Installations
Serving the valley since 1998

•Tile •Carpet •Laminate •Vinyl •Hardwood •Accessories & More

Kevin McCabe

Store: 902-242-2752

Cell: 902-840-2969

Fax: 902-242-2754

kevin_mccabe@hotmail.com

• **Fast Friendly Service**

• **Competitive Pricing**

• **Qualified Installer**

FREE ESTIMATES

Kim Oickle


Owner

100 High St
Bridgewater, NS B4V1V9
902.527.0002 Tel
902.527.0003 Fax

store202@theupsstore.ca

theupsstore.ca/202



The UPS Store 



FLEET TECH SERVICE

15321 HWY 3

HEBBVILLE, NS

B4V 6X4

TEL: 902-530-3580

FAX: 902-543-2714

Repairing all makes of
heavy duty trucks &
equipment with experienced
and professional technicians

GIVE US A CALL!

Sunset
Marine Ltd.



118 Post Office Rd.,
Porters Lake, NS B3E 1H7 info@sunsetmarine.ca

902-827-3353

HOPS 'N
GRAPES



BEER &
WINEMAKING
902.259.3022
hopsngrapes.ca

589 Hwy 2, Unit 3, Elmsdale, NS B2S 1A4

continued ...



Alvin Ross Cormier

Alvin Ross Cormier was the son of William Cormier and Daisy (Ross) Cormier. Born in Amherst, Nova Scotia on 3 January 1920, he moved with his family to Windsor, Ontario at the age of five years. On September 16, 1939, Cormier enlisted with the Essex Scottish Regiment; however, he was discharged on January 17, 1940 as being physically unfit for military service under the existing standards. He re-enlisted on July 1, 1940 and was accepted for military service. He trained in Canada until December, 1941 and went overseas disembarking in the United Kingdom on February 28, 1941. He was taken on strength with the Essex Scottish Regiment in England on January 16, 1942. On August 18, he embarked England for France as part of the attack at Dieppe. He was listed as missing and presumed killed in action on August 19, 1942. In 1943, it was confirmed that Private Cormier had been shot and killed on the promenade at Dieppe by machine gun bullets. With no known grave his name is listed on the Brookwood Memorial, Surrey, UK.



Austin Joseph Rhynard

Private Rhynard, born 29 July 1920 in Bridgetown N.S., was the son of Joseph and Elsie Rhynard and brother of Private Charlton Rhynard, Anna, Madline and Adelle. Austin was five feet, five inches in height, with fair completion, blue eyes, and light hair. At enlistment he weighted 108 lbs. He departed Canada July 23, 1940, arriving in Gourock, Scotland on August 2, 1940. He enlisted 10 April 1940 in Kentville N.S. and served in the United Kingdom until August 18, 1942. On August 18, he embarked England for France as part of Operation Jubilee, the attack at Dieppe. He was listed as Killed in action on August 19, 1942 while serving with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry.



continued ...

ATLANTIC
ROAD CONSTRUCTION & PAVING LIMITED

“Superior Quality & Excellence Guaranteed”
Commercial & Residential Paving

Serving All of HRM
& Surrounding Area
(902) 404-8547

Eastern Passage info@arcp.ca
www.atlanticroadconstructionandpaving.com




Halifax Quality Homes Ltd.

246 Bedford Highway, Suite 1A
Halifax, NS B3M 4A9
t 902-445-4952
f 902-445-5148

email: info@HalifaxQualityHomes.com

www.HalifaxQualityHomes.com
Residential Leasing & Property Management

E.Y.E. MARINE CONSULTANTS



Lest We Forget

Suite 216, 1496 Bedford Hwy, Bedford, NS B4A 1E5
Tel: (902) 463-8940 Cell: (902) 497-2452

web site: www.eyemarine.com

NAVAL ARCHITECTS - MARINE ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS



Martha's PIZZA

ALL DAY DELIVERY
902.832.2020

746 Bedford Highway
Bedford, NS B3M 2L8


www.marthaspizza2.com

Vitro
Architectural Glass

Danielle Irvine
Office Supervisor

Vitro Architectural Glass
81 Bluewater Road
Bedford, NS B4B 1H4

T: 902 835 7281 ext 103
M: 902 403 2529
F: 902 835 0681
dirvine@vitro.com
www.vitroglazings.com



OCEAN PRIDE FISHERIES LIMITED
High Quality Seafood
Specializing in Atlantic Red Sea Cucumber

Jules LeBlanc
President

Tel: 902-663-4579
Fax: 902-663-2698

E-mail: office@oceanpridefisheries.com
136 Jacquard Road, P.O. Box 402
Lower Wedgeport, Nova Scotia, CANADA B0W 2B0

www.oceanpridefisheries.com



Under The Hood Auto Service

EST. 2004 902-542-8080

Sheldon Merrett
Owner/Operator
underthehood@eastlink.ca

883 Belcher St.
Port Williams, NS
underthehoodautoservice.ca



DWD
INTERIORS
&
GALLERY

1203 Hollis St., Halifax, NS B3H 2P6 • 902.422.0963
www.dwdinteriors.com



ECONOMICAL RENOVATIONS INC.

902-435-6586
Email: info@economicalrenovations.com
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm
www.economicalrenovations.com



267 Truro Heights Rd., Unit B
Truro Heights, NS B6L 1X5
T: 902-895-5505
F: 902-758-1534
info@threed.ca
threed.ca

Proud to Support our Veterans
Lest We Forget

continued ...



Isaac Hartlin

Gunner Isaac Hartlin, one of seven children, was born 31 January 1918 in Oyster Pond, Halifax Co. and was the son of Mr. and Mrs. James Edward Hartlin. At the time of his enlistment he was employed with the Acadia Construction Co., in Dartmouth, NS as a labourer. He served in Canada from July 10, 1940 until April 10, 1941. He departed Canada April 10, 1941, arriving in Gourock, Scotland on April 19, 1941. He served in the United Kingdom until August 18, 1942. On August 18, he embarked England for France with the 3 Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment as part of Operation Jubilee, the attack at Dieppe as part of the combined forces. He was listed as missing in action on August 19, 1942.



*3 Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment 1942,
Hartlin's Regiment*

James Anthony Duggan

Private Duggan was the son of John and Sarah Duggan of Antigonish Co., NS, and husband of Rhoda Winifred (Kennett) Duggan, Brighton, Sussex, England. He was one of eight children born in Upper South River Antigonish Co. on 31 May 1915. He embarked Halifax, NS, for overseas on December 13, 1940, and arrived in Gourock, Scotland on December 26, 1940. On April 20, 1942 he married Rhoda Winifred Kennett at St. Mary Magdalene Church in Brighton. On August 18, 1942 Private Duggan embarked England for France with the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada as part of the invasion force at Dieppe. He was listed as missing in action on August 19, 1942 while serving with the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada. In March 1943, Private Duggan was listed as killed in action.



continued ...



Dr. Julia Holt Psychologist

Box 43, Suite 200, 5 Mill Village Rd. Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0
64 Queen St. Truro, NS B2N 2B1

Phone: 902-405-8329 or 1-855-405-8329
Cell: 902-957-7633 Fax: 902-261-2194

drholt@holtpsychology.com
www.shubenacadiepsychology.com



Halifax's leading boutique Real Estate Company

1470 Dresden Row Halifax
902-423-2769



Wayne Ross - President
w.ross@dwfild.ca
Cell: 497-1622
"www.dwfild.ca"

7486 #7 Hwy.
Musq. Hbr.
N.S. B0J 2L0

Ph: 889-3536
Fax: 889-9014



10 Morris Drive, Unit 35
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1K8
(902) 468-7618

PARKING LOTS | WAREHOUSE SAFETY LINES | GAMECOURTS & FIELD LINES
STREETS & INTERSECTIONS | INDUSTRIAL TERMINALS | AIRPORTS | GRINDING



PAVEMENT MARKING SPECIALISTS FOR OVER 30 YEARS



902.865.5014

WWW.GRAMAC.CA

ACCESS CONTRACTING

Commercial, Agricultural & Residential Construction

Laurie ARNBURG

RR#3 Waterville, NS B0P 1V0
Cel: (902) 680-0818
Ofc: (902) 365-2347
Fax: (902) 365-2382
laurie@accesscontractingns.com

TIBBO'S Electric

24-Hour Service

Residential and Commercial
Wiring

DENNIS TIBBO

34 Joyce Ave
Halifax, NS
B3P 1W8

Ph: (902) 499-8701
Fax: (902) 477-3888
Email: tibboselectric@gmail.com

A.M.E. SECURITY LTD.

- Locally Owned & Operated
- 24 Hour ULC Monitoring Station
- Burglar & Fire Alarms Systems
- CCTV • Life Alert
- Fire & Smoke
- Free Estimates

564-8054

473 Grand Lake Rd. Sydney
Lest We Forget



DISTRIBUTORS LTD.
Hydraulic Sales & Service

Neil MacDonald
Owner/Operator

15 Paint St. Unit 5
Port Hawkesbury
N.S. B9A 3J5

Tel: (902) 625-5111
Fax: (902) 625-5255
Cell: (902) 227-7689

e-mail: neil.bandn@gmail.com or
bandn.distributors@ns.sympatico.ca



WIX FILTERS



Frank de Waard
President

Cell: (902) 430 5004
Tel: (902) 257 2920
Fax: (902) 257 2814

PO Box 300
Wallace NS B0K 1Y0

Email: frank@aquashell.ca

continued ...



John Neil MacLellan

John Neil MacLellan was the second oldest of the ten children of Angus MacLellan and Cassie MacLellan of Ottawa Brook, Inverness Co., NS. John was born on 6 October 1913 in Ottawa Brook, N.S. Private MacLellan trained in Canada between March 11, 1940 to July 23, 1940. He went overseas disembarking at Gourock, Scotland on September 2, 1940. He trained in the United Kingdom until August 1942. On August 18, he embarked England for France with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry as part of the attack at Dieppe. He was listed as missing and confirmed killed in action on August 19, 1942 by the Swiss Legation, Vichy, France in January, 1943. Private MacLellan was buried in the Communal Cemetery at Equihen Plage near Calais. In 1947 his remains were re-interred in the Calais Canadian Military Cemetery, St. Inglevert, France.




Kenneth MacDonald Stuart

Gunner Stuart, one of ten children, was the son of Cyrus and Laura Stuart of Hall's Harbour, King's Co., NS. Born 25 April 1921, and enlisted in Kentville N.S. 18 July 1940, he served in Canada from July 18, 1940 until April 10, 1941. He departed Canada April 10, 1941, arriving in Gourock, Scotland on April 19, 1941. He served in the United Kingdom with the Royal Canadian Artillery 3 Light Anti-Aircraft Regiment until August 18, 1942. On August 18, he embarked England for France as part of Operation Jubilee, the attack at Dieppe as part of the combined forces. He was listed as missing in action on August 19, 1942 and confirmed as killed in action on August 19, 1942, by a German official list in January 1943.



continued ...



TRIMAC
Dental Centre

6950 Mumford Rd. #1, Halifax, NS B3L 4W1
(902) 453-1234



Voice & Data Networking
Cable TV • High Speed Internet • Telephone Installation
Computer Cabling • Commercial & Residential Pre-Wiring

Ph: 902-752-3550 • Fax: 902-752-1946
Email: canconnect@eastlink.ca
76 Provost Street • New Glasgow, NS • B2H 2P4



Gillis
Homebuilding centre



Home Installs

Peter Kohler
WINDOWS & ENTRANCE SYSTEMS

WE OFFER CUSTOM PACKAGES

WE SPECIALIZE IN:

- Windows
- Doors
- Siding
- Roofing
- Home • Garage
- Deck • Fencing
- Sheds • Gazebos & Much More

1076 KINGS RD. SYDNEY RIVER 539-0738



Nickerson Jacquard Russell

P.O. Box 117 Stn Main
Yarmouth, NS
B5A 4B1
(902) 749-1995

Proud to Support our Veterans



WEIR'S REFRIGERATION
SALES & SERVICE LTD.

Refrigeration • Air Conditioner • Ventilation • Electrical

472 Lighthouse Road., Digby, NS B0V 1A0
(902) 245-4267



Renowned
CARPENTRY INC.

11 Jacqueline Purcell Drive
Portuguese Cove, NS B3V 1J9
Tel: (902) 868-2422

renownedcarpentry.com



Municipality of the District of
Guysborough

33 Pleasant Street
P.O. Box 79
Guysborough, NS
Canada B0H 1N0
www.modg.ca

tel: 902.533.3705
fax: 902.533.2749



AGM
ALL GREEN MECHANICAL

4822 HWY 2,
Wellington, NS B2T 1B6 (902) 576-6685



ACE
COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Voice/Data • Wireless • VoIP • Fibre Optics • Audio/Visual • Security Solutions

Jason Purcell Operations Manager
169 Main St. Unit #6 Dartmouth NS B2X 1S1
Tel: 406-9450 Cell: 880-1122 Fax: 406-9451 Email: jtpurcell@accesswave.ca



David MacDonald
Boats Ltd.

Custom Built
to 40'
Satisfaction
Guaranteed
Superior Detailing
& Finishing

67 Highfield Rd., Doctors Brook, RR 3 Antigonish, NS B2G 2L1
(902) 863-0962
david012@ns.sympatico.ca

continued ...

Lewis Robley Graham

One of four children, Lewis Robley Graham was born 18 May 1907 in North Sydney, N.S., was the son of Gordon McGregor Graham (1876-1946) and of Florence Ryder (Mitchell) Graham (1879-1949) of Halifax, NS. His father was born in New Glasgow, NS; his mother – in Saint Stephen, New Brunswick. Lewis had a brother Gordon Mitchell Graham (1904-1971), and two sisters, Mary MacGregor Graham (1910-1986), and Marjorie Christine Graham (1920-2021). Marjorie married John Gordon Langley who served in a Searchlight Battery of the Royal Canadian Artillery in Peterborough, ON, during WWII (1941). At the age of 21, Lewis left Nova Scotia for Manitoba. He embarked Halifax for overseas on August 25, 1940, and arrived in Gourock, Scotland on September 5, 1940. On August 18, Sergeant Lewis Robley Graham embarked England for France as part of the attack at Dieppe. He was listed as killed in action on August 19, 1942 while serving with the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada. The Queen's Own landed at Green Beach, West of the center landing force.

*continued ...*

PLANK INDUSTRIES
Woodworking & Packaging

Carpentry, Furniture Refinishing, Kindling, Dog Gone Goodies, Packaging, Labelling, Shrink Wrapping, Small Business Contract Work



A Service Centre of
Kings Regional Rehabilitation Centre

5687 Hwy # 1
Cambridge, NS
Office: (902) 375-3133
plankindustries@krrc.ns.ca

CHISHOLM'S LAWN CARE

SNOW PLOWING AND REMOVAL

234 Harmony Road, Salmon River, NS B6L 3P7
(902) 890-1034

A Proud Supporter Of Our Veterans

**PROUD SUPPORTERS OF OUR
NOVA SCOTIA & NUNAVUT'S
VETERANS**



**COUNTY
MAZDA**

Wiggles & Giggles
Daycare & Pre School

- Air Conditioned • Sprinkler System
- Open from 7:30am-5:30pm
- Planned Programs • Arts & Crafts
- Outdoor Play Area • Hot Lunches
- Specialized In Infant Care
- 3 mos. - 24 mos. Full-time
- 2 Years & up (Full-time & Part-time)

ECE Qualified Staff



539-6717
42 Glenda Cr., Sydney

**town of
BRIDGEWATER**

"Main Street of the South Shore"
Visit us online at bridgewater.ca

60 Pleasant Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 3X9
General Inquiries 902-543-4651

**TARGET HYDRAULICS
& MACHINE WORKS**

- Hoses • Fittings
- Pumps & Cylinders
- Packing Seals • Bearing Sales
- Metal Fabrication
- Steel Sales
- Chrome Shafting

(902) 564-9229
1615 Grand Lake Rd.
www.targethydraulics.com

**CHARLTON
&
CONNOLLY**

S&C Electric
GE Grid Solutions
PTI Transformers
Power Bus Way
PPC Insulators
Systems with Intelligence

Trench
Siemens HV
Sediver
Sefcor
Morpac
SMC
Raytech


**CAISSE
POPULAIRE**

CLARE

www.caissepopclare.com

**ATLANTIC
TRUCK & EQUIPMENT
REPAIR LTD.**

**24 HOUR SERVICE
TOWING & RECOVERY**

Repairs To Heavy Equipment
Heavy Commercial Inspection Station
B620 Tank Inspection

539-4574

417 Gulf Cr., Sydport Industrial Park

Fax: 902-539-4701
Cell: 902-565-7211


AUTHORIZED PARTS
& SERVICE DEALER

Donald Shaw
Toll Free: 1-877-339-4984

Serving for Over
40 Years!



**D&M
Morash**
Steeplejacks Co. Ltd.

Masonry & Concrete Restoration

Waterproofing & Caulking

*Specializing in Building
Restoration*

Honesty, Integrity and
Professionalism-
Expect the Best!

Peggy's Cove Rd
Hacketts Cove, NS
Fax 902.823.2461
902.823.2006

continued ...



Norman Monchier

Norman was the only son of Arthur and Margaret (Whittaker) Monchier, of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. He was born in Burnley, a market town in Lancashire, England on 18 November 1922. At the age of eight his family moved to Dartmouth, Nova Scotia arriving on April 5, 1931 on the SS Laurentic. He attended Dartmouth High School from 1937 through 1940. As extra curricula work he studied Motor Mechanics for two years at the Nova Scotia Technical College. Athletic by nature, Norman was active in hockey, tennis, and swimming, he also enjoyed the hobbies of photography and model air plane building. Having enlisted, he completed his Initial Training in Course No. 23 between April 10 through May 16, 1941. In the course he was assessed as a young, alert keen trainee. He then attended Elementary Training Course No 28 at Virden, Manitoba from May 16, 1941 through July 15, 1941. The Chief Ground Instructor wrote: *“Very good student, most youthful member of the class, gives impression of keenness and alertness, very promising young man ...”*



At Yorkton, Saskatchewan between July 27, 1941 and October 7, 1941, Norman completed Service Flying Training on Course 24 and was awarded his Pilot’s Flying Badge on October 4, 1941. Pilot Officer Monchier departed Canada on November 2, 1941 and disembarked in the United Kingdom on November 14, 1941. He was initially assigned to #3 Personnel Reception Center (Bournemouth). On March 10, 1942 Norman transferred from 52 Operational Training Unit to 403 Squadron.

During the landing at Dieppe two Spitfires from Squadron 403 from RAF Mansto, providing cover from the Luftwaffe, collided and crashed at St. Aubin-Le-Cauf, five miles south east of the Dieppe landing. Both pilots were killed in the mid-air crash. Spitfire VB AR439 was piloted by Pilot Officer John Ewin Gardiner, J/8140 RCAF, aged 23. He was the son of the Minister of Agriculture in William Lyon Mackenzie King’s government. The second Spitfire VB AR334 was piloted by Pilot Officer Norman Monchier. Both were officially listed as missing in action over enemy territory. Unknown at the time, both pilots were buried side by side in one grave in the churchyard at St. Aubin-Le-Cauf, Seine Inferieure, France. The pilots were given an official funeral attended by the Mayor and the whole population of the town who went to the cemetery, brought flowers and honoured the bravery of the two pilots.

continued ...



1334 Cobequid Rd., Waverley, NS B2R 1L9
 (902) 860-0822
Proud to support our Veterans

Paper Chase Bottle Exchange Ltd.
 Hours: 8am - 3:30pm Mon. - Fri., Sat.: 8am - 12pm



Peter & Dorothy Hadley
 Owners
 Peterhadley@hotmail.com

10 Hardscratch Road
 Yarmouth, NS, B5A4A8

Phone: (902)742-9747
 Fax: (902)742-1581

www.YarmouthBottleDepot.com



Offering you custom designed homes
 that fit your lifestyle and budget!

- No charge for custom designs • Full Turnkey packages on site
- Mortgage broker on staff

You're only 120 days away from your dream home!

Call or visit us today for more information

DARTMOUTH TRURO
 902-433-1414 902-895-9845

Email: ppatterson@ljpattersonsales.com



To the men and women of
 Canada's Forces
 we thank you
 and support you!

**atlantic
 BUSINESS**

PARTNERS CONSTRUCTION LTD.

Moodie Mansour
 President

Tel: (902) 485-4576 • Fax: (902) 485-6640
 Cell: (902) 396-6685 • Email: moodie.partners@ns.sympatico.ca

www.partnersconstruction.ca

Apple's Most Experienced Dealership
www.maceast.ca

MACEAST INC.

Apple Authorized Reseller & Service Provider

902.444.4622



foxharbr.com • 1.866.257.1801
 1337 FOX HARBOUR ROAD,
 NOVA SCOTIA



Radical Concepts 4:20

- 4:20 shop
- tees & hoodies
- hats & caps

www.Radical4:20.ca

116 Portland Street Store: 902.463.3266
 Dartmouth, NS B2Y 1H8 radicalconcepts@live.ca

HIGH-CREST ENTERPRISES

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED CARE

250 Main St., Antigonish, NS B2G 2C2
 (902) 863-2491
caringforseniors@high-crest.com
high-crest.com

EUGENE NEWELL & SONS CONSTRUCTION

Website: www.eugenenewellconstruction.com

P.O. Box 156, Clark's Harbour, NS B0W 1P0

Email: enewell@eastlink.ca

**WELLS &
 SEPTIC**

**LAND TESTING &
 SEPTIC PERMITS**

EXCAVATION

**GRAVEL
 MATERIALS
 & TOP SOIL**

Office: (902) 745-2479
 Fax: (902) 745-1649

Robbie Newell Cell: (902) 637-7671



continued ...



William John Lake

William John Lake was the son of John Gallop Lake (1888-1930) and Margaret Amelia (Farewell) Lake (1889-1960). Both his parents were born in Newfoundland. William was born on 11 November 1920 in Halifax N.S. He had an older sister Gladys Amelia (1914-2009) and four brothers, Gordon (1917-1992), Heber (1919-1989), Nelson (1922-2015) and George (1924-2008). Gordon served, as a Leading Stoker, in the Royal Canadian Navy Volunteer Reserve during WWII. In the 1921 census, the family is all living in North Sydney, Cape Breton, NS, but the family all moved to Ontario. Before enlisting, William was working for the Wire Weaver Co. in Niagara Falls, ON. He had served four months with the Militia in the Lincoln and Welland Regiment. William served and trained in Canada until July 23, 1940, departing from Halifax for England and arriving at Gourrock, Scotland on August 2, 1940. He then served in the UK until August 18, 1942. While stationed in the UK, William met and married Ivy Patricia Penny (1916-2018) of Fulham, London, England, on August 4, 1942 in Fulham - only fifteen days before the Raid on Dieppe.



William departed England aboard the transports on the evening of August 18, 1942, in preparation for Operation Jubilee the next morning. William was killed in action August 19, 1942, during the Raid on Dieppe (Operation Jubilee). He served with the Royal Hamilton Light Infantry which landed at Red and White Beaches at Dieppe, part of the main center force. One report indicated *“This soldier (William) was last seen by B-37388 Pte. McChesney G. trying to board an ALC 10 yards from shore at 1130 hrs. He was not wounded, but had no cover from sniper, mortar and machine gun fire. He may have been taken prisoner because most of the rescue craft had been loaded and started to leave and Pte. Lake may not have boarded.”* Letters from William’s friends in his unit to his mother indicate *“he was seen in the Casino, and later at 2:30 pm making his way to the beach at Dieppe. He had been wounded in the shoulder and was bleeding badly but was in good spirits”*. His fate was confirmed in a letter dated September 18, 1942, from a Private James Molloy from his Prisoner of War camp in Germany to his family in Niagara Falls writing that, *“Tom Reid and Bill Lake are gone (...)”* The next spring, back in England on April 13, 1943, Ivy Patricia Lake delivered her and William’s son, Michael T. Lake. Later, Patricia and Michael eventually settled in Canada. Patricia lived to the age of 102.

IrriPlus
 IRRIGATION SPECIALISTS
 MICHELLE STONE



580 WRIGHT AVE., UNIT 100 OFFICE 902-405-4774
 DARTMOUTH, NS B3B 0H8 CELL 902-818-8048
 MICHELLE@IRRIPLUS.COM FAX 902-482-3655



STAIRS
 DIESEL INJECTION & TURBO Ltd.
 www.stairsdiesel.ca

Colin Stairs
 President

12 WADDELL AVE., BUS: (902) 468-5626
 DARTMOUTH, N.S. FAX: (902) 468-5620
 B3B 1K3 TOLL FREE: 1-800-561-4447
 EMAIL: colinstairs@eastlink.ca



AGGREGATE EQUIPMENT

186 Truro Heights Road, Truro Heights, NS B6L 1X1
 (902) 896-6000 Fax: (902) 897-6600
 www.aggregateequipment.ca




14 - 24 SIMMONDS DRIVE
 DARTMOUTH, N.S. B3B 1R3
 PHONE: 902.468.0221
 FAX: 902.468.0222
 TOLL FREE: 1-800-600-1783
 EMAIL: bernie@atlantekpower.ca

BERNIE WHITE



ENIGMA
 Physical, Emotional & Mental Health Studio Inc.

Carol M. Shirley Psychologist
 Founder-Managing Director
 info@carolshirley.ca Phone: (902) 495-3181
 www.carolshirley.ca Fax: (902) 495-3182

Carol Bruhm Poultry Farm Ltd.



900 Highway 10
 Cookville, NS
 B4V 7R1
902-527-3108

A Proud Supporter of our Veterans




CUSTOM EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR REMODELS

Every stunning home transformation just has to

START WITH A VISION

Heath Pierson • 902.209.9418
 heath@blueridgebuilders.ca

Blue Ridge Builders Inc. www.blueridgebuilders.ca
 FULLY INSURED - SAFETY CERTIFIED - PROFESSIONAL SERVICE



I.M.P. Group Ltd.
 2651 Joseph Howe Dr.
 Halifax, NS B3L 4T1

902-453-2400

"Sincere Appreciation to our Veterans for the Sacrifice they have made so we can enjoy the freedom we have today."

Find your next home with us.

Killam is proud to support The Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command of the Royal Canadian Legion.



Contact us!
 leasing@KillamREIT.com | Tel: 902.442.5005
 killamreit.com | TSX: KMP.UN

Killam
 APARTMENT REIT



Municipality of
Shelburne

is pleased to Recognize & Salute the Valuable Contributions
 of Our Veterans and Our Serving Members

 Phone: 875-3544
 Email: Contact@municipalityofshelburne.ca
 Website: www.municipalityofshelburne.ca



Nova Scotia War Heroes

Gertrude Ritchie 1903 - 1998

Born in Annapolis Royal, Gertrude “Gert” Ritchie served in the Second World War and had a successful career with Parks Canada.

In 1942, Ritchie joined the Royal Canadian Air Force Women’s Division (RCAFWD), serving as a clerk and equipment assistant. Based on the British model, the RCAFWD recruited thousands of women into trade positions, who were essential to the success of this rapidly expanding air force. After the war, Ritchie worked in the private sector before joining Parks Canada in 1959. She held senior positions at both Fort Anne in Annapolis Royal and the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site in Baddeck.

In retirement, Ritchie was active in many community groups, including becoming one of the first women to hold an executive position with the Royal Canadian Legion. She passed away at Annapolis Royal.



Image: Annapolis Heritage Society

Margaret C. MacDonald 1873 - 1949

Born at Bailey’s Brook, Pictou County, Margaret C. MacDonald served as Matron-in-Chief of the Canadian Army Nursing Corps (CANC) during WWI.

After graduation, MacDonald gained significant international and wartime experience as a nurse. At the outbreak of the Great War in 1914, she volunteered for overseas service and was appointed Matron-in- Chief. From her headquarters in London, she directed all Canadian nursing services in Europe, including clearing stations, hospitals, and medical units onboard ships and trains. She is credited with enhancing the professionalization of the CANC, based upon her earlier training in the British nursing corps.

MacDonald was awarded the Royal Red Cross and the Florence Nightingale Medal. The Canadian government also designated her a person of national historic significance, with a plaque at Bailey’s Brook where she is buried.



Image: Canadian War Museum

continued ...

Guardian

CENTENNIAL PHARMACY

HOURS: MON-FRI 8:30-6:00, SAT 9AM-12PM
81 EXHIBITION ST., KENTVILLE, NS, B4N 1C2
(P) 902-678-2799 (F) 902-678-2778
(EMAIL) centpharm@ns.aliantzinc.ca

LOCALLY OWNED AND INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED



Don Hartlen, P.Eng.

Director of Strategic Development & Partnerships

1 Mills Drive
Goodwood, NS B3T 1P3

902.497.1402
902.450.5254
902.450.5604
dhartlen@gilsonconstruction.com

www.gilsonconstruction.com

Holland Home Leisure



POOLS • HOT TUBS • BACKYARD LIVING

902-681-3030

www.poolsuppliesnovascotia.pro

DeMont's

All Air Ride & Logistics

Servicing Canada & the USA -To & From all Points

Douglas DeMont, Owner

P.O. Box 1800
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
www.demont.ns.ca

Office (902) 755-5543

Fax (902) 928-1360

Cell (902) 396-9188

Service 24 hours a day/7 days a week by calling (902) 759-4902

SISSIBOO

VETERINARY SERVICES LTD.

Your pets are our pets.



Siegmar Doelle
D.V.M.



1-902-837-1009

5 French Road, P.O. Box 62
Plympton, NS B0W 2R0



Conference Resort Hotel & Spa

Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia

800-561-8090

www.olderchardinn.com

reservations@olderchardinn.ns.ca



Larry Munroe
Manager

Tel: 902-742-2355
Fax: 902-742-7632
Cell: 902-749-6004

88 Forest Street, Yarmouth
Nova Scotia, B5A 4G6
email. electronics@tri-star.ca
web. www.tri-star.ca



Proud Supporter of our Veterans

Nova Scotia Highway Workers' Union, CUPE Local 1867

Keeping your roads
safe and clear!



271 Brownlow Ave., Dartmouth, NS B3B 1W6
Phone: (902) 832-1867 Fax: (902) 453-2635
Email: cupehiway@ns.aliantzinc.ca

HORYL'S SUPERIOR SAUSAGE COMPANY LTD.

SPECIALIZING IN QUALITY DELI MEATS FOR OVER 80 YEARS

FRANK HORYL
PRESIDENT



5247 UNION HWY.
P.O. Box 128
NEW WATERFORD, NS
B1H 4K4

902.862.7177
902.862.3168 (F)
WWW.HORYLS.COM
INFO@HORYLS.COM

CENTURY 21.

Trident Realty Ltd.

796 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS B4C 4E7

Ph: (902) 434-9090

Fx: (902) 434-9764

www.tridentrealty.c21.ca



continued ...

Clare Gass 1887 - 1968

Born in Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, Clare Gass served as a Nursing Sister with the Canadian Army Medical Corps. Overcoming brutal conditions and countless patients, nurses were the unsung heroes of the First World War.

Working at No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill University) in France, Gass became friends with John McCrae, a military doctor. McCrae showed her a draft of his iconic poem, "In Flanders Fields." She copied it into her diary. Asked what she thought, Gass encouraged him to publish it in *Punch* magazine, which he did in 1915. Together with the poppy, it remains at the heart of Remembrance Day ceremonies in Canada.

Remarkably, four of Gass's younger brothers also fought in Europe, with one dying in the Battle of Vimy Ridge in 1917. She returned to Canada after the war and became a pioneer in the field of medical social work.



*Image: Mrs. Gertrude Henderson
(niece)*

Laura Hubley 1875-1964

Born in St. Margarets Bay, near Halifax, Laura May Hubley served as Matron of the Dalhousie University No. 7 Stationary Hospital during the First World War.

After graduating from Victoria General Hospital in Halifax, Hubley went into private practice before joining the Canadian Army Nursing Corps. The Dalhousie unit, established in 1915, saw frontline service and treated approximately 60,000 patients in France and England. As Matron, Hubley not only supervised her 26 nursing sisters but also organized social functions for hospital staff and patients. On one occasion she even arranged a visit from Canadian flying ace Billy Bishop, who put on a display overhead.

Hubley was awarded the Royal Red Cross (1st Class) for exceptional service in military nursing. She is buried at Camp Hill Cemetery in Halifax.



*Image: Dalhousie University
Archives*

continued ...

Enfield PharmaChoice

284 Highway 2, Enfield, NS B2T 1C9
(902) 883-9432

*In honour of my father
Anthony Joseph Walsh WW2 Veteran*



Browns Self Storage

24 Hour Access
Heated Storage

598 Upper Branch Road
Wileville, N. S.

902 543 6259

Inside and drive up lockers
brownsselfstorage.ca

We get energized by
what we can do together.

www.graybarcanada.com

Graybar
CANADA

automation • comdata • electrical

CONROY
refrigeration • hvac

Nova Scotia
POWER | **PREFERRED CONTRACTOR**
An Emera Company

(902) 895-0246



THE ICE MAN
AIR CONDITIONING AND MAINTENANCE

Mobile Air Quality Control Solutions for Industrial Off Road
Equipment & Trucks

902-895-0942 Office theiceman@eastlink.ca



Peverill & Associates Incorporated

Chartered Professional Accountants

www.peverill.ca

5 Florence St.
Lr. Sackville
Bedford, Nova Scotia
B4C 1J5

Tel: 865-6580
Fax: 865-6590



LAND'S BEST FRIEND
LANDSCAPING

JAMIE UHLMAN
Certified Horticultural Technician

Get a FREE Estimate
902-896-3752

www.LandsBestFriendLandscaping.com
LandsBestFriendLandscaping@gmail.com

*We thank you for your
sacrifice for our freedom!*



Mackay's

TRUCK & TRAILER CENTER LIMITED

124 Lower Truro Rd. Truro, N.S. B2N 1B1

30 Isnor Drive, Suite 2
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, N.S. B3B 1K5

Tel: (902) 895-0511
Fax: (902) 893-0111

Tel: (902) 481-9040
Fax: (902) 468-1614

www.mackaystruckcenter.ca

Khiyam (Khi) Abdelghani
startires.ca
khi@startires.ca



211 Sackville Dr.
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 2R5
Tel: (902) 865-5008
Tel: (902) 865-0241
Fax: (902) 865-4003
info@startires.ca

MACGREGORS
INDUSTRIAL GROUP

140 Coalburn MacLellans Brook Rd., MacLellans Brook, NS **902-922-2029**
www.macgregors.ca

continued ...



Harry George DeWolf 1903 - 2000

Born in Bedford, Nova Scotia, Harry DeWolf developed a passion for the sea as a youth by sailing in Halifax Harbour and Bedford Basin, later pursuing a 42-year career in the Royal Canadian Navy (RCN).

During the Second World War, he earned a reputation as a skilled, courageous officer. As captain of HMCS St Laurent, in 1940 DeWolf ordered the RCN's first shots fired during the early stages of the war. He led one of the largest rescues when his ship saved more than 850 survivors of the torpedoed liner Arandora Star. DeWolf became one of Canada's most famous fighting sailors while commanding the destroyer HMCS Haida, leading her through many successful actions, destroying numerous enemy vessels, as well as executing the daring rescue of survivors from her torpedoed sister ship Athabaskan in April 1944.

Building on these achievements, DeWolf's lasting influence came through his staff appointments ashore, where he helped secure a stable future for the postwar Navy. DeWolf retired in 1960 as Vice-Admiral and Chief of the Naval Staff. On August 30, 2001, his ashes were scattered in Bedford Basin.

Bedford's DeWolf Park, and the RCN's new Harry DeWolf-class Arctic and Offshore Patrol Vessels, underscore his legacy.



Image: DeWolf Family

Norman Crewe 1921-2020

The son of a British merchant mariner, Norman Crewe was born in Burgeo, Newfoundland, which was a separate British dominion at the time. In 1940, he moved to Halifax, Nova Scotia. At the insistence of his friends, he joined them in the Canadian Merchant Navy which transported vital Allied supplies, equipment and personnel during the Second World War.

Crewe served a year in the Pacific, then made more than a dozen transatlantic crossings in enemy-infested waters, transporting everything from eggs to munitions and explosives. Crewe experienced the war firsthand, sailing in convoys under enemy attack. The distressing sights and cries of fellow sailors – whom he could not assist – with their red emergency lights bobbing in icy waters, haunted him.

Following the war, Crewe worked at the Halifax Dockyard and spent six and a half years back at sea aboard HMCS Sackville during this distinguished corvette's time as a civilian oceanographic research vessel and remained a long-time advocate for the rights of Merchant Navy veterans.



Image: Norman Crewe

continued ...



WESTOWER
COMMUNICATIONS
- Maritime Division -

4671 Hwy #2
Wellington, NS B2T 1K6
Office: 902-860-2186
Fax: 902-860-2187
Email: jhart@westower.ca



MacIntosh
Landscaping
and Trucking Limited

26 Lynds Drive, Upper Brookside, NS B6L 2J8
Tel: 902-895-1119 Fax: 902-897-0118

macintoshlandscaping.com

Entrepreneurs come first!



5 Ratchford Street - Amherst - Nova Scotia
Phone: (902) 667-5700 Email: cumberland@cbdc.ca



P.O. Box 100, Barrington, Nova Scotia
Phone: (902)637-2015

www.barringtonmunicipality.com

PROUD TO SUPPORT OUR VETERANS

Premier Win Dor
Services Inc.

Serving Atlantic Canada for all your window and door service
repair needs
1-877-255-3445
Visit our website for replacement parts
www.premierwindorservices.net



Caregivers Nova Scotia is a non-profit organization that provides **FREE** programs and services to family and friend caregivers.
We have support coordinators across the province.

Thank You Veterans
Call Us for Help

Phone: 902.421.7390 | 1.877.488.7390
Info@CaregiversNS.org
www.CaregiversNS.org



Antigonish Farmers'
Mutual
Insurance Company

188 Main Street, Antigonish, NS B2G 2B9
1-800-565-3544
www.antigonishfarmersmutual.ca

J. JOYCE
WELDING

CUSTOM WELDING & DESIGN & FABRICATION
 Shop: (902) 673-3028
Cell: (902) 899-0345
Fax: (902) 673-2198

J.JOYCEWELDING@HOTMAIL.COM

Jim Joyce

RR #2 Brookfield, NS B0N 1C0
1370 Highway #2 (Brentwood)



Proudly serving
our Veterans for
over 100 years



Contact us:
902-455-1201
salvationarmy.ca/maritime

Your New Home Starts Here

Germaine Devoe-Gallop
Property Manager

Suite 109, 27 Stoneybrook Court,
Halifax, NS B3M 3K5
Fax: (902) 464-2705

Stoneybrook Apartment (902) 443-4827
Stoneybrook.ca stoneybrookapartments@eastlink.ca

continued ...



Women Shipbuilders 1939 - 1945



Image: National Film Board of Canada, Library and Archives Canada

Roughly one million women were employed in Canadian industry during the Second World War (1939-45). As war production increased, and more men enlisted for military service, women filled the labour shortage by entering traditionally male-dominated jobs - including in Canada's shipyards on both coasts and along the St. Lawrence River. Some 4,000 female workers thus helped build naval and merchant vessels essential to the struggle for Allied victory.

In the Maritimes, hundreds of women shipbuilders laboured alongside their male counterparts. At the yard in Pictou, Nova Scotia alone, 24 Park-class cargo ships were built for Canada's Merchant Navy. At peak production in 1943, more than a third of the Pictou yard's 2,000 employees in various trades were women.

Female workers such as Mrs. Martin (Malti) (pictured), a Mi'kmaw mother, were praised for their tenacity and work ethic in all weather conditions. But they also faced numerous challenges, including gender biases, lower wages than their male colleagues, and pressing need for childcare.

After the Second World War, most working women returned to their domestic roles. Yet, the industrious legacy of Mrs. Martin and her trailblazing coworkers in breaking gender barriers in the trades, continues to this day.



Image: Irving Shipbuilding

continued ...



CAMBRIDGE Financial Services

3597 Dutch Village Road
Halifax NS B3N 2T1 (902) 457-1937

*At Cambridge Financial we do more than just
crunch the numbers. We Empower Them.*

South Shore Private Investigations Ltd.

Michael Lutes
Director & Investigator

100 High Street, Suite 102
Bridgewater, NS B4V 1V9

Office Tel/Fax: 902-530-3288
email: sspi3288@gmail.com

Cell: 902-212-0536



SSPI Ltd



RCL Weymouth Branch 67
"Home of Friendly People"
24 Back Street
PO Box 155
Weymouth, NS B0W 3T0

Proud to support our Veterans



The Healing Circle

Healing and transformation in an atmosphere of loving kindness

Custom Homes and Renovations



*Your ICF Specialists
Solid, Green, Energy Efficient*

Phone: 902-541-5436
parsonsicf@eastlink.ca
www.parsonsicf.ca

Family 1st Medical



Home Oxygen & CPAP Therapy
Personal Emergency Response System
Scooter, Wheelchairs, Stairlifts or Elevators
Commercial or Residential
www.family1st.ca

New Minas * Sydney * Yarmouth * Antigonish * Sackville * Amherst
1-800-565-2021



THE LAWRIE GROUP

Annapolis - Bridgetown - Greenwood - Kingston - Meteghan - Middleton

Thank-You Veterans!

Liberty comes at a price, and the men and women who serve our country are willing to pay that price for our freedom and peace. Today, we thank you, we salute you, we honor you Veterans.

D.M. Snow Contracting Ltd.

Barrington Passage, NS



902.637.2410

Proud supporter of The Royal Canadian
Legion - Nova Scotia / Nunavut Command

Doug & Daughter Welding Ltd

5 Water St. Clark's Harbour
Shelb.Co.N.S B0W1P0

Doug Peterson
Owner

902-745-2061 - Cell 902 637-7241

douglaspeterson47@gmail.com



Hunted Treasures

Your hunting and fishing headquarters

In Memory of
Corporal Jason Richard Tubrett



continued ...

William F. D. Bremner 1859 - 1933

Born in Halifax, William Frederick DesBarres Bremner joined the North-West Mounted Police in 1884 and arrived out West in time to witness the suppression of the “North-West Rebellion” between the Métis and their First Nations allies against Canadian government forces.

When the 112th Battalion was activated at Windsor in 1915, with broad recruitment across western Nova Scotia, Bremner volunteered and quickly became a Major and second-in-command. After training on the grounds of Fort Edward in Windsor, this battalion arrived in England in 1916, but did not see combat. After many soldiers were sent to reinforce other units on the continent, the 112th was merged into the 26th Reserve Battalion.

Suffering from chronic bronchitis in 1917, Bremner was invalided back to Canada and released from the service. He retired to his fruit farm at Castle Frederick in Falmouth, Hants County.



Image: Bremner Family

Malcolm Cann 1895 - 1914

Malcolm Cann of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, was one of the first Canadian servicemen to die in combat during the Great War.

Cann was in the first class of cadets to graduate from the Royal Naval College of Canada in Halifax in 1913. A Midshipman, he temporarily joined the British fleet. Sadly, he and three other Nova Scotians serving onboard HMS Good Hope died at the Battle of Coronel on 1 November 1914, off the coast of Chile. The others were Arthur Silver and William Palmer of Halifax, and John Hatheway from Granville. Cann was just 19.

Cann is honoured on the Halifax Memorial in Point Pleasant Park, dedicated to those who died in the World Wars with unknown graves.



Image: Yarmouth County Museum and Archives

continued ...



308 Dufferin Street
Bridgewater, NS B4V 2H2
902-543-6868
www.arbys.ca

Connie's Financial Services Ltd.

Connie Pettigrew

*Simply Accounting Solution Provider
Bookkeeping, Tax Preparation - E-File
Personal, Business, Corporation, Farming, Fishing*

4974 Main Street, PO Box 599, Oxford, NS B0M 1P0
Phone: (902) 447-2821 Fax: (902) 447-2814
Email: cfs98@eastlink.ca



Hyundai • Mazda • Nissan • GMC Buick Chevrolet
Ford • Honda • Chrysler Jeep Dodge Ram • Leasing • Collision

bruceautogroup.com

902-825-3495



COUNTY of ANNAPOLIS
NATURALLY ROOTED

P.O. Box 100
752 St. George Street
Annapolis Royal, NS
B0S 1A0

Tel: 902-532-2331
or 902-825-2005
Fax: 902-532-2096

annapoliscounty.ca



Proud to Honour Our Veterans

- Septic Systems
- Road Building
- Commercial & Residential
- Excavating - Water & Sewer
- Landscaping
- Building & Renovations
- Topsoil & Septic Sand
- All Type of Retaining Walls

Leslie Excavating LTD.

Brian Leslie

40 Ross Road
Westphal, NS B2Z 1B4
Business/Fax: 434-5608
Cell: 456-4116
Email: les.exc@bellaliant.net



131 Harris Road, P.O. Box 880
Pictou, NS B0K 1H0

Tel: 902-485-8077 Fax: 902-485-8852
Web: www.kingfreight.com



*Providing special care and services
to Nova Scotians since 1971.*

25 Blockhouse Hill Rd., PO Box 1480, Lunenburg NS B0J 2C0
902 634-8836

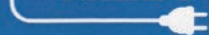
Proudly Supporting Our Veterans



*Specializing in
Foundations, Trucking & Excavation*

15 Katherine Drive, Westville, NS B0K 2A0
Phone: 902-396-3169 vanveld@eastlink.ca
WWW.VANVELD.CA

MIKE PUGH ELECTRICAL



Licensed for MITSUBISHI
ELECTRIC

Commercial or Residential
Free Estimates
Heat Pump Specialist

P.O. Box 96
Kingston, NS
B0P 1R0

Mike Pugh

(902) 765-8947 • (902) 584-2299



333 Industrial Ave., Truro, NS B2N 6V6
(902) 893-3111



Lest We Forget



continued ...



The Cope Family

Raised near Windsor, James Cope (top right) came from a proud family of Mi'kmaq soldiers. A young Private in the 25th Battalion (Nova Scotia Rifles), he was killed in France in 1918.

James initially joined his father (Joseph) and brother (John) in enlisting with the 106th Battalion at Truro. His father was too ill to go overseas. His brother returned home, but was crippled by enemy fire and suffered from exposure to mustard gas. He passed away in 1952. Another brother, Leo, only an infant when his siblings left for Europe, served with the North Nova Scotia Highlanders during the Second World War. He fell in battle in 1944.

Relatives only recently discovered the full extent of the Cope family's sacrifice for Canada during the World Wars. They are now honoured by veterans groups in Windsor and Millbrook First Nation.



*Image: N.S. Archives and Confederacy of Mainland Mi'kmaq.
Top left moving clockwise: Joseph Cope (father), James, John, and Leo.*

George A. Downey 1892 - 1969

George Alexander Downey was born in Preston, Nova Scotia. Along with cousin James Downey, he enlisted with the No. 2 Construction Battalion and served with distinction in the Great War.

For his service in the "Black Battalion," Private Downey was awarded the British War Medal and the Victory Medal. Despite racial discrimination in the forces, he re-enlisted for the Second World War and served with the Veterans Guard of Canada, earning the Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and the War Medal.

After the war he became a businessman and community leader. Downey's fighting spirit was an inspiration to his family, with a number of sons and grandsons having successful careers in boxing, the military, government and politics. He died in 1969 and is laid to rest at a family cemetery in Fall River.



Image: Downey Family and Black Cultural Centre for N.S.

continued ...

MacDonald Home Inspections Ltd.
Buy or Sell with Confidence

Paul S. MacDonald P.Eng
Certified Home Inspector
New Glasgow
Nova Scotia

homeinspector@ns.sympatico.ca
902-759-9074



MICHAEL PACE
GENERAL MANAGER / OWNER

Bus: 902 539-6444
Fax: 902 567-1259
Cell: 902 371-0179
mhpace@eastlink.ca

PO Box 1057
Sydney, NS B1P 6J7

Bob Doucett Electrical Services Ltd.
Residential, Commercial, Industrial, Service Calls

Bob Doucett
Certified Electrician
471-2143



Home 469-9198
Fax 431-1884

bdes@eastlink.ca
www.bobdoucettelectrical.ca

NOVUS glass
Repair & Replacement

902-406-7620

Offering quality auto glass service
in Bayer's Lake since 2012

R. K. MacDonald Nursing Home

64 PLEASANT STREET
ANTIGONISH, NS B3G 1W7
(902) 863-2578 • Fax: (902) 863-4437
Web: rkmacdonald.ca

 *Lest We Forget*

Vaughn Gates

Plumbing & Heating

215 Bond Road, Waterville, NS B0P 1V0
902-538-8120



Lest We Forget



Wade's Wire Traps Ltd.

Specializing in American Lobster Traps,
Custom made traps, Holding cages

Wade Goodwin - Owner/Operator

3404 Lower Argyle
Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia
B0W 1W0
e-mail - wwtraps@eastlink.ca

Phone - (902) 762-2595
Fax - (902) 762-3449



**Kentville
Police Service**

*"Committed to
the Community"*

A-1
PALLETS
Ltd.

Sue Sinclair
General Manager

902-956-4592
sue@a1pallets.ca

33 Old Tatamagouche BRANCH Road,
Onslow Mountain, NS, B6L 6P2

RE/MAX
South Shore Realty (1989) Ltd

Tel: 902-543-8882

56 Davison Dr.,
Bridgewater, NS B4V 3K9

www.remoxsouthshore.ca



YOUR UNFAIR ADVANTAGE

continued ...



Stephen Joseph Francis 1873 - 1947

A Mi'kmaw soldier (sma'knis), Stephen Francis served bravely in the First World War. He was born in Milton, a village in southwestern Nova Scotia. Francis enlisted at Camp Sussex, New Brunswick, before joining the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles) in France. Aged 42, he was quite old for a Private. At the Battle of the Somme in 1916, he suffered serious shrapnel injuries to his chest and lungs. Afterwards he was sent to hospitals in England and Halifax. Francis settled in Annapolis Royal, where he died of tuberculosis complicated by lung injuries from the war.

Also from Milton, Sam Gloade was a decorated Mi'kmaw veteran of the Great War. He was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal and other honours.



Image: Parks Canada, Fort Anne National Historic Site

Thomas Hammond 1887 - 1916

Born in Scarsdale, Nova Scotia, Thomas Hammond was among more than 200 Mi'kmaq from Atlantic Canada to volunteer for the Great War. Despite limited civil rights at home and cultural barriers within the military, First Nations enlistments were significant across the country.

Hammond joined the 26th "New Brunswick" Battalion of the Canadian Expeditionary Force as a Private in 1915, but tragically was killed during the Somme Offensive the following year. He participated in the intense fighting of the Battle of Flers-Courcelette in northern France, from which his body was never recovered. He was 29.

A number of Mi'kmaq received awards for bravery and distinguished service. One sma'knis (soldier), Stephen Toney of Pictou Landing, was among the most decorated snipers in the entire Allied Army.



Image: Nova Scotia Museum

continued ...



West Pubnico 902-762-2372 Wedgeport 902-663-2525 Yarmouth 902-742-2123 Tusket 902-648-2322 Barrington 902-903-3437

Administration Office 902-742-7322

coastalfinancial.ca

CO-OPERATIVE ENTERPRISES BUILD A BETTER WORLD



**Breton Branch 8
Sydney Mines, NS**
"The Friendly Branch"

(902) 736-3206

Friday Night Karaoke 8 pm – 2 am
Tuesday Night Bingo 8 pm



Residential ~ Commercial ~ Industrial

13605 Hwy 3 Dayspring - qmasonelectrical@eastlink.ca

902-527-0252

- New Home Wiring
- Trouble Shooting and Repairs
- Generator Sales & Installation
- Ugrades and Rewiring
- Electrical Safety Inspections
- **10% Seniors Discount**



Maple Mist Farm, 47 Eaton Drive Valley NS B6L 3J8

www.maplemist.ca

902-657-3711

Camp Location:
1927 Kemptown Road
Colchester County, NS



Lest We Forget



Inverary Manor

72 Maple Street
P.O. Box 460
Inverness, NS B0E 1N0
(902) 258-2887

Proud to Honour our Veterans

PERMA DRY
No More Floods

LEAKY BASEMENT?

THE SOLUTION MIGHT BE EASIER THAN YOU THINK

www.permadry.com (902) 462-1500

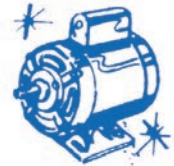
Shean Co-op Ltd.

15856 Central Avenue
Inverness, NS B0E 1N0

Remembering Our Veterans

(902) 258-2789

*Hart Electric
Motor Repair*



BOYLSTON
GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.

Telephone
533-3131

Lest We Forget

COX & PALMER

Cox & Palmer is a full-service Atlantic Canadian law firm with knowledge and experience you can rely on for solid legal solutions.

902 421 6262 Main
902 421 3130 Fax
coxandpalmerlaw.com

Nova Centre
1500 South Tower
1625 Grafton Street
Halifax, NS B3J 0E8

cmi Carmie MacInnis
INSURANCE LTD.

18 Church Street, Suite 5
Antigonish NS B2G 2C7

Carmie MacInnis, CIP

Insurance Professional

Phone: 902-863-8080

Cell: 902-870-1045

Fax: 902-863-4444

Email: Carmie.cmiinsurance@gmail.com

continued ...



Jeremiah Jones 1858 - 1950

Born in Truro, Jeremiah “Jerry” Jones was a courageous soldier from the First World War. Like many other Black Canadians, he had to overcome racial barriers just to volunteer.

While the No. 2 Construction Battalion was the only predominantly Black unit in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, African Canadians did serve in other units, including infantry battalions. At the advanced age of 58, Jones joined the 106th Battalion in Truro, and fought with the Royal Canadian Regiment at Vimy Ridge and Passchendaele in 1917. At Vimy Ridge, he single-handedly stormed and captured a German machine gun post. For his bravery Jones was recommended for a Distinguished Conduct Medal, second only to the Victoria Cross for recognizing gallantry in action. It was never awarded.

In 2010, after decades of campaigning, the Canadian government posthumously awarded Jones a Canadian Forces Medallion for Distinguished Service. He is a heroic figure in African Nova Scotian history.



Image: Jones Family

Angus L. Macdonald 1890 - 1954

Born in rural Cape Breton, Angus L. Macdonald was one of Nova Scotia’s longest-serving Premiers. Before entering politics, he served with his brothers Oswin (left) and John Colin (right) in the First World War.

After officer training, Macdonald joined the Cape Breton Highlanders (185th Battalion) before being sent to the front lines in 1918 as a Lieutenant with the Nova Scotia Rifles (25th Battalion), known as the “Trench Raiders.” Bravely leading a company into action, he was seriously wounded by a German sniper only four days before the armistice. Macdonald grieved for “poor Collie,” his younger brother who fell in battle.

Macdonald had a lasting impact on Nova Scotia. The Angus L. Macdonald Bridge was opened in 1955, a year after he died in office.




Image: Chestico Museum and Historical Society (Port Hood) and Mrs. Morag Graham

continued ...



CANTWELL ELECTRIC

50 Sunrise Dr., Georges River, NS B1Y 3B8
(902) 322-9912



Hammond Dental Centre Inc.
Dr. Daniel Albert
Dr. Kilby Townshend
Dr. Vivian Khouri
Dr. Charles Lee
t. 902.835.1031 f. 902.835.7835
info@hammonddental.ca
203 - 950 Bedford Highway
Bedford, Nova Scotia, B4A 4B5
www.hammonddental.ca
Building Relationships through Comprehensive Dentistry

Lest We Forget



Paul's Water Service Limited
Bulk spring-fed drinking water
for pools, wells & boats

Colin Nickerson (902)746-3370
Terry Cunningham (902)648-8817
Email: paulswater1@gmail.com
Website: paulswaterservice.ca

208 Hwy 3
Lower East Pubnico, N.S.
B0W 2A0
Office: (902)762-3204



G.W. Giffin Funeral Home Ltd.
Proudly serving families since 1942

17545 Hwy 316
Country Harbour
Nova Scotia B0H 1J0
(902) 328-2233
Fax: (902) 328-2068

Lewis MacIntosh
Shelley MacArthur

34 Main Street, Sherbrooke
Nova Scotia B0J 3C0
(902) 522-2801
giffins@ns.sympatico.ca
www.gwgiffin.com



Cabinetworks
CLOSETS | KITCHENS | REFACING | WALLBEDS

Martin Le Lacheur
President | CEO

75 Akerley Blvd., Dartmouth NS, B3B 1R7
(902)-468-8118 | martin@cabinetworks.ca | www.cabinetworks.ca

We Know Military Moves!



Leblanc & Associates
ROYAL LEPAGE
Atlantic
GO BEYOND

Leblanc & Associates | 902-830-4093 | melamelanieleblanc.ca



CONNELLS Septic Services Ltd.


Local: 902 532 5045
Toll Free: 1 888 709 0005
connells@connellsseptic.ns.ca

Granville Ferry, N.S.

Septic Tank Pumping
Portable Toilet Rentals



Knotty Pine Cottages
On the beautiful Cabot Trail



1-800-455-2058
Knottypine@outlook.com
https://www.knottypinecottages.com



BRICKS & STONES LANDSCAPE DESIGN LTD

Ryan A. Lowe
Owner / Operator

Specializing in Design & Installation of Interlocking Pavestones

71 Silver Road
West Northfield, NS B4V 5E6
902.688.1748
www.bricksandstoneslandscaping.ca
relowe@eastlink.ca
bricksandstoneslandscape

WHY PAY MORE?



SAVE-ON-FUEL
434-2400

saveonfuelhfx.com

continued ...



Thomas Moore 1894 - 1978

Born in Nottingham, England, Thomas “Tom” Moore was orphaned at a young age and sent to Dakeyne Farm in Mount Denson, near Windsor. This was a home for British youth with limited career options to be trained as farmers.

Like many Nova Scotians, and British Home Children across Canada, Moore eagerly volunteered to serve in the First World War. With prior militia experience, he joined the 112th “Overseas” Battalion at its headquarters in Windsor in 1916. This Hants County unit had been raised the year before. Moore survived the war and lived the rest of his life at Mount Denson.

In 1914, Moore sent for his future wife Lavinia to join him in Nova Scotia. She was also from Nottingham. Moore passed away in 1978. The couple is buried at the Baptist cemetery in Mount Denson.



*Image: Steven Tompkins
(Moore’s great grandson)*

Daniel Owen 1890 - 1939

Daniel Owen was one of many First World War veterans from Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. He was born in Annapolis Royal.

A barrister by trade, Owen had previous training in the 69th “Annapolis” Regiment of the Canadian Militia prior to the war. He enlisted with the Canadian Expeditionary Force in 1917 but soon transferred to the Royal Flying Corps, in which he became a Captain. On a mission in 1917, he was wounded by enemy fire but still managed to crash land his aircraft behind German lines. Owen lost an eye in that fight and spent nearly a year in prisoner of war camps before being repatriated to England.

Shortly after the war, Owen led a major aerial expedition over Labrador to survey forestry and natural resources for industrial development.



*Image: Parks Canada, Fort Anne
National Historic Site*

continued ...

FUNDY ELECTRIC LIMITED

COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL
WIRING & SERVICE WORK

DWIGHT RAFUSE

BOX 848
KENTVILLE, NS
B4N 4H8

PHONE 679-3239
FAX 679-6608
EMAIL fundyelectric@bellaliant.com



Strait

Regional Centre for Education

Thank you for helping our students develop a deeper understanding of remembrance and of the sacrifices and achievements of those who served and continue to serve Canada.

Follow us on
Twitter @SRCE_NS

www.srce.ca
Tel: 902-625-2191
1-800-650-4448
Fax: 902-625-2281

ROYAL LEPAGE *Atlantic*
GO BEYOND
INDEPENDENTLY OWNED AND OPERATED



DON MCCOOEYE
lighting your way home

902.225.0892



American Income
life insurance company

in Canada

Darrell Dorey

Public Relations

o: 866.797.6455
c: 902.521.3304
ho/f: 902.624.8329

drdorey@ailife.com
AllLife.com

2616 Cornwall Rd., Mahone Bay, NS B0J 2E0

A Proud Union Member of




Municipality
OF **Digby**

www.digbymun.ca



John Higgins
Manager

22 Fraser Avenue
Sydney Mines, NS
B1V 2B7
Tel: (902) 736-9204
Fax: (902) 736-2887

Email: john.higgins@princesscreditunion.com

Brannen's
SERVICE CENTER

Full Service Auto & Truck Repair
43 Market Drive Elmsdale, Nova Scotia B2S 0C8
902-259-2888



info@brannensservicecenter.ca



RL Hanson
CONSTRUCTION LTD

PO Box 363

Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0

(867) 979-6004

[rack.o.l.o.g.y]
the art of transporting your stuff

☎ 902.407.7244 | ✉ sales@rackology.ca | 🕒 Mon-Fri 9am-6pm, Sat: 10am-5pm
rackology.ca

COME VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AT:
3125 Kempt Road,
Halifax, Nova Scotia
Or Call Us: 902.407.7244

ROOF RACKS, TRAILER HITCHES, AND ACCESSORIES. FULL CUSTOMIZATION AVAILABLE!

THULE **YAKIMA** **CURT** ..kuat..

Proud to support the Nova Scotia Veterans



ROSECREST
COMMUNITIES

The Magnolia (902) 259-7500
The Sagewood (902) 252-7500
The Ivy Meadows (902) 865-6364

CONTINUING CARE IN NOVA SCOTIA

WWW.ROSECREST.CA

continued ...



Joseph A. Parris 1899 - 1972

Born in Guysborough County, Joseph “Joe” Parris (centre) served in the No. 2 Construction Battalion alongside several family members, including brother William and cousin Seldon (second from left).

Only 17 when he enlisted at New Glasgow, Parris served his country with great enthusiasm despite the prejudices of the day. Departing from England in 1917, the “Black Battalion” was attached to the Canadian Forestry Corps in France. Its forestry work, road and railway construction, and helping the wounded were essential to the Allied victory in the First World War.

After the war Parris returned to Mulgrave, Nova Scotia, where he joined the local branch of the Canadian Legion. He passed away in 1972 and is laid to rest in St. Lawrence Catholic Cemetery in Mulgrave.



Image: Black Cultural Centre for N.S.

Walter Pickup 1893 - 1917

Born at Granville Ferry, Nova Scotia, Walter Pickup came from a prominent family but like so many other sons and daughters from Annapolis County he enlisted in the Canadian Corps during the First World War.

A graduate of Mount Allison University, Pickup served with the 14th Battalion, known as the “Royal Montreal Regiment.” He became a Captain and fought bravely in France, often in harsh conditions in the frontline trenches. He was wounded at the Somme in 1916 and killed at the Battle of Vimy Ridge in 1917, one of Canada’s most significant and bloody victories. Two of Pickup’s older brothers also served in the war.

Pickup is commemorated at Nine Elms Military Cemetery in France and at Stony Beach Cemetery in Granville Beach.



Image: Annapolis Heritage Society

continued ...

Sou'West Electrical Limited

RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL
INDUSTRIAL • MARINE WIRING



P.O. Box 80
Barrington
Shelburne, N.S.
B0W 1E0



(902) 637-3788

• Prompt Service - Quality Workmanship •



Shellnutt PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS

250 Baker Dr., Suite 214, Dartmouth, NS B2W 6L4
(902) 434-3301

FLAT & ASPHALT SHINGLE ROOFING
ALL TYPES MASONRY SERVICES

Mader's Roofing Ltd.

Larry Mader

Bus: (902) 492-2868
Fax: (902) 864-1557
Cell: (902) 830-4236

P.O. Box 254
Lr. Sackville, NS
B4E 2Z6

www.madersroofing.com • info@madersroofing.com

PORT
HAWKESBURY

Town of Port Hawkesbury

606 Reeves Street, Port Hawkesbury, NS B9A 2R7



Mayor Brenda Chisholm-Beaton,
Town Council, Staff and Citizens of
the Town of Port Hawkesbury
are proud to honour our Veterans.

FALL RIVER FAMILY DENTISTRY

Dr. Heather Johnson DDS
Dr. Claire Persaud DDS
Dr. Sara Aly DDS

1330 Fall River Rd. Suite 201, Fall River NS B2T 1E6
Office: 902-576-3700

Email: familydentist@eastlink.ca
www.frfamilydentistry.ca



C&C Flooring
FlooringYarmouth.com

152 Haley Road
Yarmouth, NS
B5A 0A5
Phone: (902) 749-1401
Cell: (902) 740-3204

info@flooringyarmouth.com

Diggdon's Freight Services

PO Box 389, 16 Creighton Rd.,
West Arichat, NS B0E 3J0
(902) 226-3388



241 Pleasant St., Yarmouth, NS B5A 2K2
P: (902) 742-4976 F: (902) 742-6790
gatewayfuels@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.gatewayfuels.ca



Starboard Inn

902.637.2242

3412 Hwy 3 • PO Box 309 • Barrington Passage
Nova Scotia • B0W 1G0

www.starboardinn.ca | reservations@starboardinn.ca



JOHN D. STEELE'S SONS LTD.

MONUMENT CENTRE & DISPLAY

171 Steeles St., North Sydney
A Cape Breton Industry Since 1896

www.johndsteeles.ca

Office: (902) 794-2713
Home: (902) 794-4411
johndsteeles@ns.sympatico.ca

continued ...



Albert J. Porter 1897 - 1942

Born in Falmouth, Hants County, Albert Judson Porter served with the 112th Battalion during the First World War.

With local militia experience, Porter volunteered for the 112th at its headquarters in Windsor in 1915, not long after that unit had been established. The following year they embarked for European battlefields aboard the Olympic, a famous luxury liner turned troopship. Porter fought valiantly, suffering serious wounds to his chest and shoulder at the Battle of Vimy Ridge in 1917. He was sent to hospitals in England and then discharged at Halifax.

Tragically, Porter was struck and killed by a car while walking to work in Windsor in 1942. Only 46, he left behind a wife and seven children. Falmouth mourned this “respected citizen” and war veteran.



Image: Porter Family

Walter Ruggles 1890 - 1919

Walter Ruggles was born in Nova Scotia’s Annapolis Valley, the son of Lenfast and Laura Ruggles of Bridgetown.

He enlisted at Halifax in 1916 and joined the 85th Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders) in Europe the following year. Based upon his previous military training, he was promoted to Captain and given command of “B” Company. At the Battle of Hill 70, he suffered shrapnel wounds during a German raid on the Canadian trench. After several months in hospital, Ruggles was back in the field where he received another serious injury. He was evacuated to England and eventually declared unfit for service and sent home.

Ruggles died at Camp Hill Hospital in Halifax in 1919, from injuries sustained in the war. He is buried at Woodlawn Cemetery in Annapolis Royal.



Image: Parks Canada, Fort Anne National Historic Site

continued ...

Foosing RESTAURANT **富成**

339 Beaver Bank Rd.,
Beaver Bank, NS B4E 1K1
(902) 864-9788
www.foosingrestaurant.com

Crushed Stone • Sand • Gravel



P.O. Box 2129, Dartmouth, NS, Canada B2W 3Y2
"Proudly serving you for over 60 years"

Bus: (902) 434-3660
Fax: (902) 462-0318
E-mail: kimc@conrads.ns.ca

QUALITY WORKMANSHIP!
Stan's Paving
LIMITED

•Asphalt Paving •Driveways
•Parking Lots •Fully Insured

Serving all of Cape Breton

564-6941

FREE ESTIMATES

Proud To Support Our Legions



*In memory & appreciation
of our fallen comrades*

From Karl's Pizza Western Shore



Proud to Support

645 Pratt And Whitney Dr.
902-873-1900

www.yhzzgateway.com



206 Ingram Dr., Fall River, NS B2T 1L6
(902) 830-4292

Cary MacDonald
General Manager

Saf-Way
Auto Parts Limited

361 George St.
Sydney, NS B1P 1K2



Auto Parts Plus

Tel: (902) 539-9970
Fax: (902) 539-9741
Toll free: 800-565-5044
Cell.: (902) 578-1903
cary@saf-way.com

Miller's Towing
902-758-5266

Local and Long Distance
30 Blake Rd., Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0
Fax: 902-758-4212

Unlocks Boosts
Tire Changes



You'll see, we care.

Gary Davis
Owner-Operator

dartmouth@appleautoglass.com

41A Ilsley Avenue
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1K9
Phone No.: 902-468-8201
Fax No.: 902-468-8505
Cell No.: 902-452-7746
www.appleautoglass.com

Mining Equipment Repair
Alimak Repair and Training



Leonard MacAskill • alimakalleyinc@bellaliant.net

continued ...



Dr. John Stewart 1849 - 1933

Born at Black River, Cape Breton, Dr. John Stewart commanded Dalhousie University's No. 7 Canadian Stationary Hospital during the Great War.

When the Dalhousie unit was created in 1915, Stewart was seen as its natural leader. He was a Dalhousie graduate and prominent surgeon in Halifax. The unit consisted of 162 staff, including Dalhousie professors and students, nursing sisters, members of other universities, and the general public. Although 67 years old, Stewart set a brisk pace on marches and coolly slept through a German air raid on the hospital. He attained the rank of Colonel and in 1918 was transferred to a high-level position in England. After the war Stewart became Dean of Medicine at Dalhousie. He received many honours for both his wartime service and medical career.



Image: Dalhousie University Archives

Daniel H. Sutherland 1878 - 1977

Born in River John, Nova Scotia, Daniel H. Sutherland studied engineering at McGill University and worked as a railroad contractor before enlisting with the 193rd Battalion (Nova Scotia Highlanders).

In 1916, Lieutenant-Colonel Sutherland accepted the position of Commanding Officer of the No. 2 Construction Battalion, headquartered initially at Pictou before moving to Truro.

When the battalion was restructured prior to joining the Canadian Forestry Corps in France, he took a demotion in rank to remain with his men in this historic unit during the Great War. While the battalion's officers were all white, with the exception of Chaplain William A. White, Sutherland built a strong rapport with the men and was proud to serve with them at home and in Europe. He passed away in 1977 and is buried in Bellevue Cemetery in River John.



Image: Sutherland Family

continued ...



1250 Mill St., Waterville, NS B0P 1V0
(902) 538-0677

 *Lest We Forget*



Karen Verboom

VP Sales & Marketing

902-895-6258

karen@novatree.ca

www.novatree.ca

Address:

2715 Hwy #4, Glenholme, NS B0M 1L0

Mailing Address:

PO Box 1646, Truro, NS B2N 5Z5



**GLOOSCAP-KLUSKAP
VENTURES**

Andy Upton

Inventory & Procurement Specialist

T 902.500.0119

C 902.300.7409

andy.upton@glooscapventures.com

glooscapventures.com

410 Ben Jackson Road, Hantsport, Nova Scotia B0P 1P0



24-HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE – IN-FIELD SERVICE
WINDING – VIBRATION – BALANCING
COMPUTERIZED TEST EQUIPMENT
Proud to Support our Veterans

Stewiacke (902) 639-2464 Dartmouth (902) 407-2277

www.bjelectricmotor.ca - bjelectric@eastlink.ca



PO BOX 1433, 61 BEECH ST., SYDNEY, NS B1P 6R7
Tel 902.539.2848 Fax 902.539.1920

steve.lewis@ns.sympatico.ca

**HERITAGE
HEARTH**
PRODUCTS LTD.
www.heritagehearth.ca

124 Chain Lake Drive
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3S 1A2

Tel: (902) 454-9512

Fax: (902) 454-9517

 *Lest We Forget*

Chester Clinic Dental



Dr. Maureen Andrea

57 King Street, Chester
275-3828

AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION LOCAL 508

(Affiliated with the A.F. of L. - C.I.O. & C.L.C.)

Halifax, N.S.



30 Rosedale Drive, Dartmouth, NS B3A 1L8

OFFICE: (902) 455-2040

www.atu508.ca

**TR
TOWING &
TRUCK REPAIR**

Office: (902) 895-0857

For Towing Call:

(902) 324-1500



Parts & Service for Western Star & Now Offering DPF Cleaning
Full Service Spring Shop

102 Blakeney Drive, Truro Industrial Park, Truro, NS B2N 6Z1

**Wagmatcook
Centre**
Culture & Heritage

1-866-295-2999 • wagmatcookcentre.com

10765 Highway 105
(10 minutes from Baddeck)
Wagmatcook, Cape Breton Island

• Live Cultural Events • Restaurant • Arts & Culture Festival • Gift Shop • Gaming •

 *Lest We Forget*

continued ...



William A. White 1874 - 1936

Born in Virginia to former slaves, William A. White came to Nova Scotia in 1899 to study at Acadia University. After graduating, he became a minister at Zion Baptist Church in Truro.

Prior to joining the No. 2 Construction Battalion at Truro in 1917, White was an active voice against racial discrimination in the Canadian Expeditionary Force. He was a trail blazer. During the Great War, he was one of the few Black officers in the Canadian Army, and its only Black Chaplain.

White returned to Halifax after the war, where he became the pastor of Cornwallis Street Baptist Church. He died of cancer in 1936. White is remembered fondly within the African Nova Scotian community as an inspirational and dedicated figure in the fight for racial tolerance and equality.



Image: White Family

Joseph White 1897 - 1925

Joseph Leonard Maries White was born in Halifax and grew up in the Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, in which his father was the caretaker. His father, William “Gunner” White, served in the Royal Artillery before joining the Halifax police.

A student at Dalhousie University, the 18-year-old White enlisted with the Canadian Machine Gun Corps. Injured in battle, he transferred to the Royal Flying Corps and had a decorated career in the world’s first air war. This ace fighter pilot was honoured for his “bravery and dash in action,” downing at least 22 enemy aircraft.

White retired as a Captain in No. 65 Squadron. Tragically, as a member of the newly-formed Royal Canadian Air Force he died in a mid-air collision in 1925.



Image: Norman Franks

continued ...



"Your Atlantic Petroleum, Propane and HVAC Specialist"

Tel: (902) 468-7342
Toll Free: (866) 574-5100

1 Royles Avenue, Dartmouth, NS B3B 2A6 | www.nee.ca



Eastern Marine Branch 161

6644 Hwy., Gatez Brook, NS B0J 2L0
(902) 827-3008

 **Lest We Forget**

Alderwood

Long Term Care Facility

P.O. Box 218, Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0
902-295-2644

*Supports the efforts made by our Legions in honouring
and promoting Remembrance for our Veterans.*



ATLANTIC WEALTH MANAGEMENT

Chris Valardo CFP
President

chris@atlanticwealth.ca
cell. 902.237.6102
99 Wyse Road, Suite 1030, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia B3A 4S5
bus. 902.429.4001 or 888.807.6804 fax. 902.429.3141
www.atlanticwealth.ca



Home Is Where The Bonnie Is

50 Reeves Street
Sydney, NS
B1P 3C5

(902) 539-9884

*Proud Supporter
Of Our Veterans*

Proud to Support
our Veterans.

**MCINNES
COOPER**



WEST END GAS BAR XTR

88 McGee Street, Springhill, NS
902-597-3036
OPEN: 7 Days a Week
6 A.M - Midnight



KEVIN BLACKIE
24 HOUR SERVICE

Ph: (902) 499-0561
Fax: (902) 860-3630

CAPER

Scaffold Services Inc.

15 Guildwood Drive, Fall River, NS B2T 1J6
Email: blackfly@caperscaffold.ca



Fan's Chinese Restaurant

Tel.: 902-469-9165

451 Windmill Rd., Dartmouth, NS B3A 1J9
(902) 469-9165

fansrestaurant@bellaliant.com
fansrestaurant.com

Sheehy Enterprises Ltd

Peter & Terry Sheehy - Owners
P.O. Box 356

Shubenacadie, NS B0N 2H0

902.758.2002

continued ...



Image: Army Museum

The 25th Battalion

The 25th Battalion (Nova Scotia Rifles) was the first Nova Scotia unit to see heavy fighting during the First World War.

Formed in 1914, the 25th was headquartered at the Halifax Armouries and recruited throughout the province. Nicknamed the “Mackenzie Battalion,” it had a strong Highland Scots character. But after just one year of combat, it was almost annihilated. Of the original 1000 officers and men who arrived in Europe in 1915, less than 100 were still standing. The other 900 were killed, wounded, taken prisoner, or missing.

With reinforcements, these “Trench Raiders” fought in every major battle of the Canadian Corps, including Ypres,

the Somme, Vimy Ridge, Passchendaele, and Canada’s Hundred Days. The 25th is perpetuated by the Nova Scotia Highlanders.

William MacHardy 1894 - 1918

Billy MacHardy grew up on a farm in Pictou County, Nova Scotia. He was a teenager when the first airplane flight in the British Empire occurred in his home province in 1909.

A school teacher at the outbreak of the Great War in 1914, MacHardy’s fascination with flight led him to enlist with the Royal Flying Corps Canada in 1917. He earned his wings on 18 April, 1918 and was promoted to Second Lieutenant a few days later. That same year, he served with various fighter squadrons of Britain’s Royal Air Force (RAF) in southeastern France.

MacHardy flew his final mission in the hours leading up to Armistice. On 10 November 1918, MacHardy and seven other Bristol airplanes departed Iris Aerodrome (near present-day Clary, France) on a bombing run over Belgium. During intense fighting with enemy aircraft, MacHardy’s plane was shot down killing the 24-year-old pilot and his observer/gunner Lieutenant William Alexander Rodger. MacHardy was likely the last Canadian RAF pilot casualty of the war.

On 12 May 2018, a group of volunteers led by MacHardy’s great-nephew, Captain Thomas MacHardy, excavated the crash site in Martinsart, Froidchapelle, Belgium, and recovered the aircraft’s remains.



Image: MacHardy Family



Molson
CANADIAN
LAGER

**PROUD TO BE
A TRUE CANADIAN BRAND
WE WILL REMEMBER**



*Leaders in
Environmental Hospitality
Professional Caterers
Indoor Pool, Sauna
and Hot Tub*

Reservations: (902) 863-1050
Toll Free: 1-888-863-1050

Antigonish, NS www.claymoreinn.com



**Osprey
Health Care**

1290 Kings Rd., Sydney, NS B1S 1E2
(902) 562-5705





99 Windsor Junction Road, Windsor Junction,
Nova Scotia B2T 1G7
Phone: (902) 860-1138 Ext. 235 Fax: (902) 860-4500
E-mail: gschofield@marid.ca

Gregory Schofield, CAT
COO

Proud to Support our Veterans and Troops

 Follow us on Twitter!  Check us out on LinkedIn!



Brass Hill Family Practice

Dr. Manel Premachandra
M.B.B.S., C.C.F.P

2905 Highway 3,
Barrington, N.S
BoWiEo

Phone: (902)637-1520
Fax: (902)637-3922

Bird  Stairs
www.birdstairs.com

Serving the Construction Industry
of Atlantic Canada since 1958

(902) 468-2518  procycleonline.com
360 Higney Ave. Dartmouth, NS



Metro's source for motorcycles, ATVs & power equipment.



**A Spin Above
the Rest**

(902) 883-3368

601 Hwy. 2, Unit 7, Elmsdale, NS B2S 1H7

NorthEast
MECHANICAL SYSTEMS LTD.


- Heating
- Ventilation
- Air Conditioning

Edward Publicover
president
Ph: (902) 471-3737 Fax: (902) 876-0070

*Your Quality HVAC Contractor
Service • Installation • Planned Maintenance*

Nick Mahoney Construction Ltd.
No job too big or too small

Nick Mahoney
Owner/Operator
45 Collins Rd
Port Williams
Nova Scotia
902-670-8002





Staley Alfred Goodwin, DOB April 18, 1926

4th Reconnaissance Regiment (4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards)

New Brunswick Hussars

A commitment to service, community and country, is the theme that permeated Staley Goodwin's life. While he started his life in Pubnico, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia his life of service started in earnest in the fall of 1942, when at the age of 16, he was working in the apple industry in the Annapolis Valley. Seeing others doing the same, he decided that he would lie about his age and join the Canadian forces. World War II had started several years before, and he decided this was his opportunity to serve. In January 1943 he headed into the town of Kentville and enlisted. When he was interviewed in 2006 by his grandson, Andrew Hilton, for a school project he told some of his stories. *"I didn't have problems getting in. I had a card that we were issued back then, and I told them I lost it."* The card would have alerted the recruiting office that he was underage, so Staley decided to conveniently 'lose it'. For those who knew Staley well, it would be safe to say that he would be described as someone who could figure out a way to get something done, usually through dedication and hard work. But from time to time, he was also known to bend a few rules here and there, especially when they did not make sense to him.

On January 11, 1943 he started basic training at the Canadian Infantry Training Centre at Camp Aldershot. After what he described as a short training period, he was transferred to the Canadian Reconnaissance Training Centre (Camp Dundurn), in Saskatchewan for wireless training.

After wireless operator training was completed, Staley, now seventeen years old, was deployed overseas. *"We crossed to England on the Mauritania ... first we went south toward Bermuda and then across (the Atlantic). We were Canadians and Americans, about 5000 of us"*. He recalls landing in Scotland but quickly continuing on as he was deployed to Sicily. *"Going down we were on a crowded Dutch ship. We had a convoy of American battleships and ships for the invasion of Sicily. I learned how to play cribbage on the way"*. Cribbage would be a game that Staley played for many years after. He always took great joy teaching anyone who wanted to learn and once they knew the game, skunking anyone who would play. His howl of laughter was equally loud if he lost or won.



After Sicily, he moved north into Italy with the 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards. This was a time that he rarely talked about. His youngest daughter, Shelley, recalls a rare day in the early 1980's when she was

continued ...



be informed. be empowered.

902.883.2264 | englishlaw.ca | Enfield, NS

Cape Breton PEST CONTROL

Est. 1980

RICHARD MACDONALD OWNER



902-562-6395



WWW.CAPEBRETONPESTCONTROL.COM

RICHARD@CAPEBRETONPESTCONTROL.COM

100% LOCALLY OWNED & GOVERNMENT CERTIFIED



1 Cumberland Dr. 902-435-1500
569 Portland St. 902-466-1515
998 Parkland Dr. 902-491-1515

Lest We Forget



Little Caesars

EARL FRANCIS SPRYFIELD MEMORIAL ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION

BRANCH 152

Spryfield, NS



WE CARE

MacGregor Brown Sales
Proud to serve the Maritime Provinces

Kevin Haggarty
Sales Agent

56 Gallery Cres
Middle Sackville NS
B4E 0E5
902-229-2229

kevin@macgregorbrown.ca
www.macgregorbrown.ca

Living**LIGHTING**
Where solutions come to light

PROGRESSIVE
Cabinets & Millwork
Ltd

560 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-468-2810
livinglightingsns.ca
progressivecabinets.ca



Atlantic Radiator
atlrad@bellaliant.com



Jeff Murphy
owner/operator
Rustcheck proven protection
Quality used vehicles
1394 King St | Windsor NS B0N 2T0
902-798-4796

MOBIA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATIONS

mobia.io

Head Office

100-100 Eileen Stubbs Drive, Dartmouth, NS

+1 855-646-6242

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

inquiries@mobia.io

The best project
you will ever work on
IS YOU!

BOOK ONLINE

902-404-7677
6021 Young Street

First Responders
Rates Available

\$20.00 OFF
* with ID.

Lest We Forget

waterproof solutions



Scott Sampson
(902) 577-9711
deckit45@outlook.com



continued ...

home studying for exams, and he came home for a coffee break. Staley loved his coffee. He sat in the living room for several hours sharing his memories of Sicily and Italy. She vividly recalls sitting on the floor looking up at him sitting in his platform rocker as he told her about being in the trenches.

One story in particular stuck with her and it was how German infantry tied their boots in a different way than Allied infantry. He remembered waking one particularly pitch-black night in a trench close to the lines and feeling someone touching his boot laces and hoping he had his boots laced the right way. In Italy, his Regiment was transferred to the 12th Infantry Brigade, 5th Canadian Armored Division, and served in an infantry role. Because of his wireless training Staley was deployed to the New Brunswick Hussars as a wireless operator in the tank regiment.

In May 1944, during fighting in the Liri Valley, *“we broke through the lines and found ourselves being fired upon by the free French and American planes. We put out yellow smoke, a signal that we were friendly, and the Americans stopped firing at us and flew over and tipped their wings before they flew off”*. During the breakthrough they came upon an Italian who told them there were Germans in the next house. They captured three Germans without incident but were unable to take them as prisoners because there was no room in the five-man tank. They sent the Germans walking toward the Allied lines. Information about the war and its progress was often limited and censored. He described the progress as often slow. For the tanks there was always another hill, another valley, and another mountain as they pushed against the German defenses. He described one particular assault where *“800 guns opened fire at night. It was so bright you could read a newspaper”*.

“Christmas day of 1944 was one Christmas I'll never forget.” The Germans *“buried an 88 shell right in front of my trench ... blew me back about 20 feet into the mud”*. Fortunately, the ground was soft, so the shell went into the ground as it exploded. *“If it had been on top I probably wouldn't be here”*. The guy in the next trench thought the exploding shell had killed Staley. *“I got up and took off toward a house”* As he passed a haystack on the way, a second shell hit the haystack and covered him in hay. Still unhurt, he managed to reach the house just as a third shell hit the roof and exploded. *“But I was okay”*. Staley would spend both the Christmas of 1944 and 1945 overseas. *“No Christmas dinner just rations ... we ate the rations cold ... wouldn't know it was Christmas.”*

Once Italy was controlled by the Allies, Staley, as part of the New Brunswick Hussars, moved to Marseilles in southern France. *“Near our base the Americans had a prisoner camp for Germans and the Americans came over and wanted us to play baseball. They built us a ball field and supplied us with all the equipment ... so we went out and played baseball. Of course, they beat us”*. But Staley managed to find a softball pitcher who was serving with the Canadian Medical Corps. In the second game with the help of the new pitcher Staley's team beat the Americans 6-3. *“They never came back... when we left, we left all the equipment behind.”* They had only played two games. They discovered that the Americans had previously been in Saudi Arabia guarding oil fields and played most of the time so Staley was pretty pleased that they, a scrub team with little practice, were able to beat this well practiced American team.

From southern France Staley stayed with the New Brunswick Hussars as they moved into Belgium and Holland. During this time in the Netherlands Staley spent some time in Nijmegen, Holland. There he met a young petite girl called 'Tiny' Robrbach. She could speak English and invited Staley, and his friend Joseph Regimbald, back to her home to have coffee with her mother and brother, Herman. Once there he realized they had little else besides coffee in their home. After their first visit, Staley and Joseph would return to the house with food and other items the family could use or repurpose. He described bringing them wool socks that Mrs. Rohrbach unraveled and then used the wool to make a hat, gloves, and sweaters.

continued ...

Lest we Forget. Thank you, Veterans.

COUNCILLOR IONA STODDARD

DISTRICT 12 - TIMBERLEA-BEECHVILLE
-CLAYTON PARK-WEDGEWOOD

iona.stoddard@halifax.ca
902-240-7926
www.halifax.ca



311

HALIFAX



Mark Lipton, PFP, EPC
Senior Financial Consultant

202 Brownlow Ave., Suite 810
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1T5
Tel: 902-454-0683
Fax: 902-468-9595
Toll-Free: 1-888-493-3990
Email: mlipton@pcc.org
Web: www.liptonfinancial.ca

IMPACT

LEADERSHIP

61 Jumper Lane
Hammonds Plain, NS B4B 0G9
(902) 476-6517

Western Plumbing & Heating Ltd

PO Box 747 Stn. Main
Dartmouth, NS B2Y 3Z3
(902) 468-2437



TRURO
83 HUB CENTRE DR.
UPPER ONSLOW, NS B6L 0C8
(902) 895-8400

DARTMOUTH
45 ISNOR DR.
DARTMOUTH, NS B3B 1N6
(902) 468-2162

LEST WE FORGET

www.nettsales.ca

Denis Boudreau
Owner

denis@thebilliardshop.com
(902) 490-0001

thebilliardshop.com
3123 Kempt Rd.
Halifax NS B3K 5N6



Proud to Support Our Veterans



Truly LOCAL Banking

ANTOVIC REAL PROPERTY APPRAISALS INC.

Reliable & Accurate Real Property Appraisals
Servicing HRM & Outlying Areas

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
Tel: (902) 441-4434 Email: jantovic@eastlink.ca

www.antovicappraisals.com



P.O. Box 516
98 Victoria Street
Amherst, NS B4H 4A1
www.amherst.ca



902-667-3352



Halifax Florist

83 La Pierre Cres,
Dartmouth, NS B2W 5C9 902.455.5253

continued ...

Tiny and her mother called Staley ‘Slim’, as he was a tall slender man. When the war ended, and Staley was heading back to Canada, he gave Herman his uniform jacket, recognizing the desperate need that many were in after years of Nazi occupation.

He described the relief that the war was over. *“Everyone was happy the Germans had surrendered unconditionally”*. Staley returned to Canada in January 1946 and settled in Pembroke Shore, Yarmouth NS. He married Florence Bain and they had three daughters. Staley built a solid reputation as a stone mason and community minded person.

He served on numerous community service groups including the Yarmouth Municipality Department of Recreation committees, Yarmouth Food Bank, YACRO, Friends of the Yarmouth Light, Pembroke Hall and Cemetery boards. Staley helped maintain the community hall for years, including shingling the roof with his three girls, mowed the Pembroke Cemetery for decades, and was relied on by many in the community, at the drop of a hat, to fix a pump. Of course, his preferred payment was a cup of coffee and a chat and, if one was available, a piece of pie. He joined the Port Maitland Legion and sat on the executive for several years, including as President. In the later part of his life he served for 25 years as the Yarmouth Municipal Councilor for District 6, with many of those as deputy Warden. Every election he knocked on doors and enjoyed meeting and talking to all.

During a visit back to Holland in 1985 for the commemoration of ‘D’ Day, Staley and Florence decided to go back to Nijmegen to see if they could find Tiny. They tracked down the house where Tiny had lived only to find it filled with university students being used as a fraternity house. Disappointed they headed back to their host family in Apeldoorn to share their lack of results. Their host on this trip to Holland was Willy Koreman (Willy is short for Wilhelmina), and she quickly called the mayor of Nijmegen to see if she could get more information. He promptly replied that he would see what he could do, as there was *“Nothing to big for a Canadian veteran”*. Shortly after they were in contact with Herman and plans were made to visit where memories and laughter were shared. Herman told them how he wore Staley’s uniform jacket for 5 years after. Elbows became bare from use, but the wool and memories kept him warm. They called Tiny who now lived in Bern, Switzerland. As it turned out Staley and Florence would be visiting close to Tiny’s community and they arranged to meet. Tears flowed freely by all involved as Staley and Tiny reminisced.

An unexpected and delightful friendship developed between Florence and Staley and their hosts Willy and her daughter, Angela. They visited each other many times in the years to come. The depth of their friendship was a special balm of healing for Staley as he returned to a country that he had seen torn apart and yet was now flourishing. The gratitude of the Dutch soothed his war scars and filled his heart with warm memoires. Florence and Staley’s flower beds became a testament to this brightness and beauty, as each Christmas packages came from Herman and Tiny, and Willy would send Tulip bulbs. They continued to correspond until their deaths.

On March 29, 2010 Staley died and is buried in Pembroke Cemetery. Staley leaves behind a legacy of service that is continued as he and Florence instilled in their children a strong ethic of service. His commitment to serve also continues in his 4 grandchildren and will no doubt continue in his great grandchildren and beyond.

Keystone Monument & Granite Products

Elaine R. Johnstone, Owner

P.O. Box 129
175 Commercial St.
Berwick, N.S. B0P 1E0

Toll Free: 1-855-538-1321
Tel: (902) 538-1321
Fax: (902) 538-3873

Email: keystonemonument@eastlink.ca



Royal Canadian Legion Alvin H. Foster MM Memorial Br. 098



P.O. Box 2, Kingston, NS B0P 1R0
1472 Veterans Lane legion98sect@eastlink.ca
Ph: (902)765-4920 or 4428 Fax: (902) 765-2479

**Proudly serving our Veterans and
Community for over 70 years**



- Dental implants
- Oral surgery
- Orthodontics
- Crowns in one visit
- Children's services
- Mouth guards

Welcoming New Patients

66 West Street #1
Antigonish, Nova Scotia

902.863.3450



Altus Group Expert Services

T: 902.420.8880 F: 902.422.6698
halifax@altusgroup.com altusgroup.com

- Commercial Real Estate Consulting
- Research, Valuation and Advisory
- Cost Consulting
- Property Tax Consulting



Lest We
Forget



CHEF ABOD
REFINED TASTE

Let the Prince's Chef cook your meal tonight!

Chef Abod Cafe & Catering

Delicious Middle Eastern and Canadian
Savoury Cuisine
3217 Kempt Road
Halifax, NS
B3K 4X2
(902)455-3881

www.chefabod.com

Catering for all occasion

Lest we Forget. Thank you, Veterans.

COUNCILLOR LISA BLACKBURN

DISTRICT 14 - MIDDLE/UPPER
SACKVILLE-BEAVER BANK-LUCASVILLE

lisa.blackburn@halifax.ca
902-579-7164
www.halifax.ca



311

HALIFAX

HalifaxStanfield



Fier d'honorer nos anciens combattants
Proud to Honour our Veterans



Scotia INVESTMENTS

A Family of Companies
3 Bedford Hills Road
Bedford, NS B4A 1J5
Tel 902-835-7100
Fax 902-835-8151

THE STELLA ROSE B&B

611 Main Street
Wolfville

Nova Scotia B4P 1G1
Toll Free: 1-855-533-2368
www.thestellarose.com

WEEKS

SEAMLESS GUTTER

902-635-0293

weeksseamlessgutter.com



Elmsdale Legion Soldier

Editor's note: Kevin Megeney's full bio and photo can be found in volume 5, page 149, of our Veteran Service Recognition Book series.

Visit our Command website at www.ns.legion.ca for more information.

Cpl Kevin Megeney was killed in action in Afghanistan on 06 March 2007. His uncle Bob lived in Lantz at the time of Kevin's death and wanted to do something to commemorate his nephew. He had a soldier statue made from a tree that had been damaged during a storm. The statue remained there until health required Bob to move to the city. The statue was offered to our Legion, Elmsdale Br. 48, and we graciously accepted. The statue stood sentry for a number of years until deterioration from the elements set in. This past spring 2022 we received an offer from a local artisan to create and donate a new soldier in memory of his grandfather who was a 32-year naval veteran. We had the blessing of the Megeney family and they supported this change. The new soldier is now moved into place and the old soldier has been retired to the Legion.



In addition, we have Kevin's granite memorial plaque that was mounted on the cenotaph at Kandahar Air Base. When that cenotaph, containing plaques of all those killed in action in Afghanistan, was brought home to Canada, it was set up as a temporary memorial in Ottawa. It was then toured around the country and afterward (as I understand) the plaques were given to the families. The Megeney's have given our Legion Kevin's plaque and it is presently installed on the Legion's cenotaph.

Lest we Forget. Thank you, Veterans.

**COUNCILLOR
SHAWN CLEARY**

DISTRICT 9 - HALIFAX WEST ARMDALE

shawn.cleary@halifax.ca
902-579-6746
www.halifax.ca

311



HALIFAX



SOUTH SHORE READY MIX LIMITED

South Shore Sand & Gravel

South Shore Truck Centre

South Shore Concrete Products

PO BOX 247, BRIDGEWATER, NOVA SCOTIA B4V 2W9

KENT NICKERSON

General Manager

Cell: 902-212-1632

Fax 902-543-8841

Bus. 902-543-4639 ext. 233 knickerson@ssreadymix.ca

Lest We Forget



CAPT.SUB.COM



Most services do not need a doctor's referral and are covered by your NS Health Card.

We are in a community near you.

1-888-780-3330
www.hearingandspeech.ca

Every person deserves a voice. Every voice deserves to be heard.

Now Open Year-Round!

DIGBY PINES
Golf Resort and Spa

1-800-667-4637
www.digbypines.ca

**AMG
CLAIMS INC.**

Halifax, NS 902-406-1400
Fredericton, NB 506-458-9000
St. John's, NL 709-576-1407

www.amgclaims.ca



9 Ralston Avenue
Dartmouth, NS Canada
B3B 1H5

T 902.468.2300 ext. 222
F 902.468.3289

**Northside Community
Guest Home**

11 Queen St.,
North Sydney, NS B2A 1A2

902.794.4733



“Lest We Forget”



ehsvi.com

Quality service you can trust.

WE SERVICE IMPORTS & DOMESTIC VEHICLES
GENERAL MAINTENANCE SERVICES, MVI, AIR CONDITIONING
EXHAUST, DIAGNOSTICS, BRAKES & ELECTRICAL



**Hub Tune Up
& Repair Centre Ltd.**

582 WILLOW STREET 902-895-7126



The Un-sung Heroes of Branch 043

When you read a good book or watch a good movie, what was it that attracted you to that book or movie? Was it the cover for the book or the trailer for the movie?

If you are like me, I have often been disappointed in the books I have read or the movies I have watched because the books with the most eye appealing, exciting covers and the movies with the most thrilling trailers usually fall short in their substance. I have made my judgement by the window dressing and not by the substance.

At Branch 043 we have two faithful members who attend meetings and functions on a regular basis. They come and go with no fanfare they are sociable without being boisterous or loud. They enjoy good conversation and love to listen to your story as much as they like to share their own stories.

Recently a shipping company operating in Western Canadian Arctic had sent several of their crewmembers to the Nova Scotia Community College (Nautical Institute – Strait Campus) to do a refresher course so they may keep their Maritime Emergency Duties Certificate validated.

During this week, after vigorous studying and performing live exercises these students would come to our Branch for rest and relaxation. Most of us would sit and listen to their stories and tell a few of our own. Time would pass quickly and the mood was always jubilant. When closing time rolled around, we would say our good byes and all go our separate ways.

At closing time on Thursday night the last night for the Nautical Students to be in town Comrades Beverley Arsenault and Wayne Urquhart noticed these sailors had called a taxi to take them to their dormitory, but the taxi had not arrived to pick them up so as typical of Wayne and Bev they volunteered to drive these guys home.

Friday around mid-day a frantic phone call comes to the Legion. It is from one of the Indigenous, Sahtu Dene sailors, who was stranded at the boarding counter at the Halifax Airport. He has lost his wallet, with all his identification papers. He thinks it may have fallen out of his pocket when he was in the back of Wayne & Bev's car. The Bar Manager wrote his number down and called Bev to look in the backseat of her car for the missing wallet.

Bev went out to the car found the missing wallet complete with the missing documentations. Realizing the gravity of the situation Wayne & Bev called the Airport to say the wallet was found and that they were approximately three hours away, they would leave now to deliver the missing wallet to George Oudzi before his flight was scheduled to depart for the North.

continued ...



LEST WE FORGET 

MacLEOD *Cares*

MacLeod House

20 Empire Lane, PO Box 218, Windsor, NS B0N 2T0

Phone: 902-798-5075 Fax: 902-798-8061

Email: susan.stoney@macleodgroup.ca

Retirement Living in the Heart of Windsor



MacDow Mechanical LTD.
Refrigeration * Air Conditioning

SHAWN MacDOW
Owner

Bus: (902) 880-1239

Cell: (902) 817-2493

298 Cobequid Road, Unit B

Lower Sackville, N.S.

B4C 4C5

Email: macdowmechanical@eastlink.ca
Website: www.macdowmechanical.com



Compassionate
Long Term Care

124 Cottage Street
Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0

(902) 798-8346
Fax: (902) 798-8312

e-mail: info@dykelandlodge.ca
website: www.dykelandlodge.ca



**The Order of
Saint Lazarus Canada**

Active & Retired Members
Canadian Armed Forces
COME AND JOIN US
Helping to build a better
Canada/Community/Home
The Acadia Commandery

Contact:
acadia@stlazarus.ca
www.stlazarus.ca/acadia

A&J GRAPHICS

3 Raymoor Dr.,
Dartmouth, NS B2X 1G6



ajgraphicsco.com

**Atlantic
Hardchrome**

5 Notting Court
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
Canada B3B 1N2

atlantichardchrome.com

902-469-3606



Family owned and
operated since 1971,
over the past fifty
years **Atlantic
Hardchrome**
has been a proud supporter
of projects like the
Nova Scotia/Nunavut
Command's Annual
Veterans Service
Recognition Book.
Lest we forget



Antigonish Optical
Vision Experts

133 Church St., Antigonish, NS B2G 2E3

(902) 863-3780

www.antigonishoptical.ca



PO 571,
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0
(902) 765-3000

Like Us On 

ROYAL LEPAGE

Contact us for all your Real Estate Needs!
We are here to help, whether you're
Buying or Selling!

Anchor Realty
INDEPENDENTLY OWNED AND OPERATED

277 Bedford Highway, Hfx., NS, B3M 2K5
(902) 457-1569

Web-site: royallepagehalifax.com
E-mail: rlpanchor@eastlink.ca

continued ...

George Oudzi, lives in Colville Lake, a settlement corporation located in the Sahtu Region of the NWT. The community is located 50 Km North of the Arctic Circle with a population of 110, as reported in the 2021 Census. This one kind act of thoughtfulness has spread the good news of the Royal Canadian Legion and Branch 043 from the Atlantic in Eastern Canada to Western Canada and as far North as to well inside the Arctic Circle.

Wayne and Bev, we salute you for a job well done! Below is a message Wayne & Bev received after Tom & George returned to Inuvik, NWT.

“Subject: New friends

Tom and Mr. Congeniality George here. We are back in Inuvik safe and sound! We owe that all to you and your husband we cannot thank you enough for the best example of east coast hospitality we could have ever experienced! You both have earned a place forever in our hearts! May our paths cross again! Thank you!”

It is through acts of kindness like this that help make a Legion strong and vibrant, for a long time to come.



Left to Right: Student Tom from the NWT, Wayne Urquhart, George Oudzi NWT, Bev Arsenault
This picture was taken at Branch 043 on the Thursday night before the boys had to travel back to their base in Inuvik, North West Territories.

C F. COX LAW OFFICE

Seek Legal Advice

The less you leave to chance, the more chance you have.

Willow Lofts, Suite 202, 18 Willow Street
Truro, Nova Scotia B2N 4Z4

cfcoclaw@gmail.com



37706 Cabot Trail, Ingonish Beach, NS B0C 1L0
902-285-2404 Toll Free: 1-800-533-7015
Email: info@theislandinn.ca
Web: theislandinn.ca



244 Queen Street, Truro NS B2N 2B9
(902) 895-4242
classicrentals.ca
Proud To Support Our Veterans



*Proud To Support
Our Veterans*

Alex Tremblay
REALTOR®

(902) 441-2523
alex@bluelist.ca



BLUELIST.ca

*Conditions apply



15% OFF WHY?

We appreciate
your business.

WE LOVE YOU

www.walkersrestaurant.ca
Follow us on Facebook
@officialwalkersrestaurant
902-798-5575

Needs

ALWAYS HERE FOR YOU.

Roseway
Chrysler



*Lest We
Forget*

176 Water St., P.O. Box 279
Shelburne, NS B0T 1W0

Ph: (902) 875-4488 Fax: (902) 875-4222

www.rosewaychrysler.com
rosewaysales4@eastlink.ca

Chrysler • Dodge • Jeep • Ram



45073 Cabot Trail
North Shore, NS
B0C 1H0
902-929-2501

*We owe a
supreme
debt of gratitude
to our Veterans.*

Beautiful kitchens-Functional Designs
Unbeatable selection
Kitchens for all tastes & budgets

mother
hubbard's
kitchens
& FINE CABINETRY

902 444 3671

202 Brownlow Ave, Unit CT
Dartmouth, NS
B3B-1T5

www.motherhubbardskitchens.com



Lance Corporal Blanchard V. Gass

Editor's note: The following story was copied from an original newspaper article of 1917 (see photo on page 155)

FELL ON THE FIELD OF HONOR

Heroic Service of Young Blanchard Gass – Noble Record of a Sorrowing Family

With the receipt of the intelligence that Lance Corporal Blanchard Gass, son of Mr. Robert Gass, of Shubenacadie, has been killed in action, there is another name added to the already long list of the heroic Nova Scotian boys who have died in the defence of their country. Lance Corporal Gass was only a boy when he enlisted, barely seventeen, but his spirit was the spirit worthy of a man of more mature years. He first joined the 64th Battalion on August 7th, 1915, but was later transferred to the senior Battalion of the Nova Scotia Highland Brigade, on the formation of that unit with which he has served ever since, and with which he went overseas.

While at Aldershot, the young soldier qualified for a lieutenancy, but he preferred to go with his battalion in the ranks, rather than remain behind with the prospect of a commission. During his connection with the Battalion, he has from time to time received many commendations from his officers for efficiency and good conduct.



Lance Corporal
Blanchard V. Gass

Fine Work as a Recruiter

When the campaign for raising the Highland Brigade came on Blanchard was sent to his native village, and in two weeks enlisted about 100 men from the young men of Shubenacadie and district for the Highland Brigade. Popular in his native village, light hearted, optimistic and loyal to a fault, the young hero succeeded in this work where many might have failed and now, he has made the Great Sacrifice when only 19 years of age. All his work was done in the full realization of all it meant to himself and family but realizing his duty he did not hesitate.

Mr. and Mrs. Gass and all the family have the deep sympathy of the community and hosts of friends in the death of their heroic boy, and while the parents are almost heartbroken, knowing the sunshine has been taken from their home, never to return, they are able to say, "Thank God for such boys as Blanchard; thank God for his clean, manly life. Aye, thank God for such a family."

continued ...



Serving Communities &
Empowering Mi'kmaq Learning

Elukewu'kik Wutanminal Ta'n Tel
Mkiknewa'ten L'nui-Kina'masuti

www.kinu.ca

J D Uniforms
Medical Uniforms

Jo-Anne Dalton
Owner

Unit M - 8 Oland Cr
Halifax, N S
B3S 1C6
Phone: 902-405-3038

joannedalton42@hotmail.com
www.jduniforms.net




KEVIN MACDONALD, CPA, CA

**MACDONALD &
MURPHY INC.**

635 EAST RIVER ROAD
NEW GLASGOW
NOVA SCOTIA
B2H 3S4

BUS. (902) 755-5890 Ext. 202
RES. (902) 752-0851
FAX. (902) 755-5888
WEBSITE. www.acgca.ca
EMAIL. kevin@kmacinc.ca

CHARTERED
PROFESSIONAL
ACCOUNTANTS



Into The Mystic

1082 Cole Harbour Rd., Dartmouth, NS B2V 1E7
www.intothemysticshop.ca
(902) 469-7842

Most feel good shop in Nova Scotia



LONGSTAFF-PARKER-WAMBOLDT

Land Surveying & Engineering

73 Tacoma Drive,
Suite 807
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3Y6
Office 902-466-2176
www.LPWsurveys.ca

- Surveyors Location Certificates
- Plot Plans
- Concept Plans
- Lot Grading Packages
- Topographic Surveys
- Subdivision Surveys
- Boundary Surveys
- Construction Surveys
- Engineering

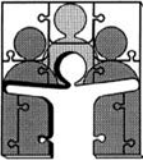


**OAKRIDGE
MEMORIAL GARDENS**

CEMETERY AND CREMATION CENTRE

1078 OLD SACKVILLE ROAD
MIDDLE SACKVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA
tel (902) 832-1313 fax (902) 832-1513

www.oakridgecemetery.ca



The Dismas Society- Lavers House

Tel (902) 893-7226
Fax (902) 895-9513
Email dissmassociety@eastlink.ca

The Dismas Society-Lavers House is a non-profit organization with a fundamental task of providing programs and services to individuals involved or at risk to become re-involved in the criminal justice system.

PICTOU COUNTY GLASS LTD.

Store Fronts	Phone: (902) 752-1350
Automatic Door Openers	(902) 752-1352
Commercial Locks & Hardware	Fax: (902) 752-1907
Residential Locks & Hardware	
Overhead Doors	P.O. Box 381
Vinyl Windows	2620 Westville Road
Automotive Glass	New Glasgow, N.S.
	B2H 5E5

**FOR ALL YOUR GLASS,
WINDOW & DOOR NEEDS.** pictouco.glass@ns.sympatico.ca

Proudly Supporting Our Veterans

**C. E. FISHER
ELECTRIC LTD**

4286 HWY #2, SUITE 2A
WELLINGTON, NS B2T 1J4
PHONE 902-860-2400

Carson Fisher



unifor
the Union | le syndicat

38 Rockway Street, Sydney, NS B1S 2J7
(902) 562-7583

 *Lest We Forget*

continued ...

A Noble Record

Mr. and Mrs. Gass have a most enviable record in their sacrifices and the service of their family and relatives. The brave mother has given up one after the other, her beloved boys and only daughter. Mr. Gass since the outbreak of war, been an indefatigable recruiter, serving altogether without rank or remuneration of any kind. The record of their family and relatives is as follows:

Nursing Sister Clare Gass, A.M.C., No 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), Boulogne France, (daughter) still serving with the unit.

No 2497 Trooper Gerald Gass (son) Strathcona Horse, one of the first Canadians to enlist, went overseas with First Contingent. After serving for over a year in the trenches with his battalion has now been transferred to 3rd Divisional Signal Corps, and is still at the front.

No 67097 Lance Corporal Cyril Gass (son), N.S. Battalion. Joined the battalion at its organization and was with it in its training and fighting. Spent ten months in the trenches. As Machine Gunner on the Ypres Salient was seriously wounded in the third battle for Ypres, June 12th 1916, and after 6 months in hospital in England is returned to Canada, with right leg amputated.

No 69064, Lance Corporal Blanchard Victor Gass (son) N.S. Battalion, killed in action April 9th 1917, (Vimy Ridge) as reported above.

No 901864, Pte. Athelstan Gass (son) N.S. Battalion, went overseas with battalion volunteered in drafts but was debarred from going to France and is returned to Canada underage.

Corporal Reginald Gass (cousin) N.S. Battalion, seriously wounded, April 9th 1917 (Vimy Ridge).

Dr. Charles Gass (cousin), Heavy Artillery, killed in action April 9th 1917 (Vimy Ridge), same time as Blanchard).

Major Thomas Gass (cousin), Toronto Battalion.

Pte. Roy Gass (cousin), N.B. Battalion.

Pte. William Gass (cousin), 106th Battalion, sent to France in reinforcements. Seriously wounded in the recent fighting.

Pte, Harry Gass (cousin), reinforcements. Wounded 1916.

Pte. James Courtney (nephew), N.S. Battalion. Sent to France in reinforcements for N.S. Battalion.

Pte. William Courtney (nephew), N.S. Highland Brigade.

Pte. Lewis Miller (nephew); Pte Norman Miller (nephew); and Frank Miller (nephew) went overseas in reinforcements.

That is 1 daughter, 4 sons, 7 cousins, and 5 nephews, to which may be added 10 or 12 other relatives of whom the names or corps are not available.

The month of April has been a sorrowful one for the Gass family. Blanchard and Lawrence killed in action, Reginald and William seriously wounded. Mr. Gass was in the city in company with his wounded son Cyril, (who is working in the city) when the heartbreaking news reached him. He, with Cyril, and Rob (an elder son) immediately left for their home to comfort the stricken mother.

Mr. Gass had the evening before he received a cheerful letter from Blanchard, and also recently a kind letter from a superior officer of the Battalion, telling of the good work Blanchard was doing and the probability of his immediate promotion, but the brave lad has received his promotion to the higher office awaiting those who have done their whole duty.

Mr. and Mrs. Gass and the family desire through The Daily Echo to express their sincere thanks for the many expressions of sympathy received by mail and otherwise.



Tri-County Veterinary Services Ltd.

Serving the Veterinary Needs of Western Nova Scotia

Thomas R. O'Brien, D.V.M., President

49 Chebogue Road
Yarmouth, NS B5A 5E9

902-749-4516

Thank you to our Veterans and Troops

SEA STAR SEAFOODS



Quality Fresh & Salted Fish

Clark's Harbour, Nova Scotia

Tel: (902) 745-2925 Fax: (902) 745-2129

www.seastarseafoods.com

maritimebus.com

RIDE it. SHIP it. bus it.

FOOTE FAMILY FARM

Apples • Honey • Cider



1972 Woodville Rd., Woodville, Kings County, NS B0P 1G0
Tel: 902.678.4371 Fax: 902.678.1375

FALCONER'S BURNER SERVICE



Jack Falconer
WETT Inspections

(902) 956-9843

Salmon River, NS

Lest We Forget

KINLEY DRUG & PharmaChoice

Keeping Our Community
Healthy for More Than

100 Years!

Advice for Life

264 Lincoln St. Lunenburg
kinleydrug.com | 902-634-4437

Denny's Auto Sales

30A Mountainview Dr, Eskasoni, NS B1W 1N2
(902) 379-2734

Proud to
honour our
Veterans



770 East River Rd.
New Glasgow NS
B2H 3S6
(902) 755-4242

Kevin Scothorn
Manager



Cell: 902-751-1225
kevin@thetractordome.com

Ph 902-758-2220
1-866-640-LAWN

9200 Highway 14 • Milford Station • NS • B0N 1Y0

ACROPOLE

PIZZA AND DONAIR

1832 Main St.,
Westville, NS B0K 2A0
(902) 396 - 1504





Youngest Canadian General Officer of WWII

Robert William Moncel, OC DSO OBE CD (April 9, 1917 – December 10, 2007) was a Canadian army officer. Moncel was Lieutenant-General of the Canadian Army and former Vice Chief of the Defence Staff. He was the youngest general officer in the Canadian Army when promoted to Brigadier on August 17, 1944, at the age of 27.

Born in Montreal, Quebec, he was educated at Selwyn House School, Bishop's College School and McGill University. He served as an officer with the Victoria Rifles of Canada.

Senior commanders of the First Canadian Army, May 1945. Seated from the left: Stanisław Maczek (Polish Army), Guy Simonds, Harry Crerar, Charles Foulkes, Bert Hoffmeister. Standing from the left: Ralph Keebler, Bruce Matthews, Harry Foster, Robert Moncel (standing in for Chris Vokes, Stuart Rawlins (British Army)).



When World War II broke out, Moncel went to Europe with the Royal Canadian Regiment (RCR). In May 1940, he was ordered along with the RCR to France to reinforce the British Expeditionary Force facing the German blitzkrieg. Soon however, Lieutenant Moncel, who commanded a Bren gun carrier platoon, was ordered to retreat to the French coast. When being evacuated, he was ordered to destroy his equipment to save it from German hands, but Moncel, with his cool judgement, managed to evacuate the Bren gun carriers. This act caught the eyes of his superiors and he was promoted to captain.

In 1941, he finished first on a staff course under the command of Guy Simonds, and was promoted to major in 1942, and lieutenant-colonel in January 1943. Moncel became the commanding officer of 18th Armoured Car Regiment (12th Manitoba Dragoons).

Later, Moncel was posted as the General Staff Officer 1 of the II Canadian Corps, where he reorganized its general staff.

continued ...



RKO STEEL LIMITED

- Detailer, Fabricator and Installer of Structural Steel and Ornamental Metals
- Fully Certified Welding Operation to CWB 47.1 and 47.2 for Steel and Aluminium Products
 - Supplier and Fabricator for Onshore and Offshore Oil & Gas Projects
 - Fabricator for Certain Licensed Products for American Petroleum Institute
 - Proud supporter of the Nova Scotia Apprenticeship Program

161 Thornhill Drive
Dartmouth, NS
B3B 1S2
www.rkosteel.com

***Proud to support
the
Royal Canadian Legion***

Bus: (902) 468-1322
E-mail: info@rkosteel.com



transforming lives for a transforming world | acadiau.ca



continued ...

Here, he was made an officer of the Order of the British Empire (OBE) and a chevalier of the Legion d'honneur (receiving the Croix de Guerre with Palme in the process). In August 1944, he was promoted to Brigadier, **the youngest ever Canadian to achieve that rank.**

In the Normandy campaign, he was the commanding officer of the 4th Canadian Armoured Brigade until the end of the war in 1945. During this, Moncel won the Distinguished Service Order (DSO) for his leadership of Tiger Group during the battle of Hochwald Forest, when the II Canadian Corps launched Operation Blockbuster.

After the war, in 1946, he was appointed Director of the Royal Canadian Armoured Corps. From 1947 to 1949, he served as Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters in Ottawa. From 1949 to 1950, he attended the National War College in Washington, DC. From 1951 to 1953, he was the Senior Canadian Army Liaison Officer to the United Kingdom. From 1954 to 1956, he was the Deputy Chief of General Staff. From 1957 to 1958, he was the Senior Canadian Military Officer, International Control Commission in Indochina. From 1957 to 1960, he was appointed Commander, 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade at Camp Gagetown. From 1960 to 1963, he served as Quartermaster General of the Canadian Army. From 1963 to 1964, he was the Commander-in-Chief, Eastern Command. He served finally as Vice Chief of the Defence Staff 1965 to 1966.

He retired in 1966 prior to unification of the armed services, which resulted in the formation of the Canadian Forces. In 1967, he was appointed a civilian co-ordinator for visits of heads of state to Canada during the Canadian Centennial year.

In 1967, Lieutenant-General Moncel was invested as an Officer of the Order of Canada. He died at the Camp Hill Veterans' Memorial Building in Halifax, Nova Scotia, on December 10, 2007, in his 90th year.





*Bookkeeping & CRA
supports the Royal Canadian Legion*

32 Churchill St.,
Truro, NS B2N 1M8
(902) 305-0467

www.processing.com

K&M INSPECTION CONSULTANTS LTD.



PO Box 22006 RPO Bayers Rd.,
Halifax, NS B3L 4T7
(902) 457-3144

*Proud To Honour
Our Veterans*



P.O. Box 1342
Middleton, NS

*Servicing in
Middleton and
Dartmouth*

Toll Free:
855-344-5667
crownflooring.ca

Come visit The Greenwood Military Aviation Museum

Discover Annapolis Valley Aviation Heritage



Experience Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada! Home to the World's only *Argus* Tactical Procedures Trainer, and Canada's only *Neptune* P2V7.

Operating Hours: Wed. - Sat. : 10-4

www.gmam.ca

(902) 765-1494 Ext. 5955

P.O. Box 786

Greenwood NS, B0P 1N0

Located on Ward Rd.

just outside CFB Greenwood





Dr. Daniel Murray

Dr. Daniel Murray, who was better known as 'Dr. Dan', was born at Meadowville, Pictou County, Nova Scotia in 1876. He received his early education at Pictou Academy and then attended Dalhousie Medical School in Halifax, N.S. Following his graduation, he went into practice with his brother Duncan at Pictou, N.S. Three years later Murray moved to Tatamagouche, Colchester County, to take-over the practice of Dr. Ed Roach. In 1907 he married Morna Carson of Pictou. They had four children: J. Carson (who also became a doctor **and father to famous Canadian singer Anne Murray**), Donald, Ethel and Betty.

Murray served in the First World War in the Canadian Medical Corps, and on the Canadian Expeditionary Force in England, Canada and France. While in France he oversaw the building of a 30-bed hospital at La Joux for Canadians soldiers and he later organized a 150-bed hospital at Conche for Canadian troops. Following his return from the war, he joined the Royal Canadian Legion, Branch 64 in Tatamagouche, of which he was a life member. He was a member of Sharon United Church and served as president of the Nova Scotia Medical Association. He was awarded an Honorary Doctor of Laws from Dalhousie and a Special Citizenship Award by King George V. His wife Morna died in 1964 and Dr. Murray died in 1967.



ATHERTON NICHOLSON
Barristers & Solicitors



902-429-4104

52 King Street, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 2R5

Practice Areas:

- Criminal Law
- Estate & Probate
- Family Law & Divorce
- Personal Injury

Why Choose Us?

- Experience That Counts
- Flexible Appointment Times
- Parking On Site



carquest.ca

129 Park Road
Elmsdale, NS
B2S 2L3

902-883-4970



Lest We Forget

"Proud to Honour our NS Veterans"

GLD CONSTRUCTION CO
quality craftsmanship

GEORGE K STEWART
owner/carpenter

2 Sutherlands Road
Durham NS B0K 1H0
902-485-8407
902-485-1710

geo.GLD@hotmail.com
sue.roc@ns.sympatico.ca



Lest We Forget

Surplus Furniture & Mattress Warehouse



Proud supporter of Veterans

Thank you for your service

SurplusFurniture.com



Ward Hallett Nicoll

Ward was born in Clyde River N.S. in 1918. In 1940, Ward volunteered for war service, signing up for No. 7 General Field Hospital, Canadian Army Medical Corps.

He initially trained at Camp Aldershot and Camp Debert in Nova Scotia. In 1941, he sailed to England, landing in Liverpool. He received further hospital training (including surgical experience) in Windsor (Lady Astor's Estate) and in Marston Green, near Birmingham. In the south, he also patrolled along the coast, reporting sightings of German bombers.

In June 1944, one day after D-Day, Ward crossed the Channel to Normandy, helping to roll depth charges into the ocean. He saw steady action, transferring wounded soldiers to the field hospital, then assisting doctors with their treatment. His duties also included transporting soldiers who had been killed.

Over the next few months, this work continued in France, then in Belgium, Holland (the Netherlands) and finally in Germany, where he was posted until the war ended.

Ward had some narrow escapes, but was not injured. He returned to Canada in August, 1945. He was recognized with the 1939-1945 Star, France and Germany Star, Defense Medal, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Bar, War Medal, Normandy Campaign Medal (commemorative) and, in 2015, Legion d'Honneur. Ward passed away in 2016.



Bill Stewart's Scrap Metal and Enviro Depot

Scrap Metal, Copper,
Stainless Steel,
Brass, Radiators,
Batteries, Aluminum,
Convertors

Top Prices Paid
Hours: Mon - Fri
8 am - 5 pm
Sat 8 am - 12 pm



Container Service Available

Electronics Drop Off

We purchase: Freon Free Fridges, Stoves, Washers, Dryers
Scrap Vehicles - Auto Hauler Available

2636 Westville Road
Located Just Past Highland Square Mall on the
Westville Rd.

bstewarts@hotmail.ca

Manager:

Rob Rondelet
Cell: 331-0568

752-8882
Fax: 752-6634

HANNAH BRETT CLARA ENTERPRISES LTD Rossway Trap and Marine Supplies



Serving the Maritimes

Quality Lobster Traps,
Rope and Supplies

Give Us a Call Today for a Quote

117 King St - Digby NS
P 902-245-1013 F 902-245-5825
Email: bill@rosswaytrap.ca

CAPE BRETON *Glass*

19 Mitchell Place, Sydney, NS

AUTO GLASS

Serving All of Cape Breton

• COMMERCIAL • INDUSTRIAL • RESIDENTIAL

562-2817

Fax: 564-9889
capebretonglass@ns.alianzinc.ca

24 HOUR COMMERCIAL EMERGENCY SERVICE

After Hours

Owner: Debbie Lush 562-7272
Sales Mgr.: Ken Keough 567-7662



Lest We Forget



Jim Kennedy
PRESIDENT

PHONE: 902-733-2739
FAX: 902-733-3201
CELL: 902-565-6077

jim.k@louisbourgseafoods.ca

P.O. Box 5609
Louisbourg, Nova Scotia
Canada B1C 1B5

LOUISBOURG SEAFOODS LIMITED



WWW.LOUISBOURGSEAFOODS.CA



N.S. veteran injured in Ukraine war makes 'good and gut-wrenching' return home

(Original story by Emma Smith · CBC News · Posted: May 05, 2022)

Nova Scotia Veteran Dustin Rekunyk broke his shoulder, bruised his ribs fighting in eastern Ukraine. He had left for Ukraine on April 6 2022 to join a group of foreign fighters.

The last thing Dustin Rekunyk remembers is a loud explosion on his left-hand side. The wall he was standing about 20 metres from blew up, breaking his shoulder, bruising four of his ribs and leaving him with a concussion. The single father from Halifax didn't find out these details until he woke up later in a recovery area for injured foreign fighters in Ukraine.

Rekunyk, a fourth-generation Ukrainian who served with the Canadian Armed Forces for 15 years, took his first trip to his family's ancestral homeland in April 2022 to help defend it against the Russian invasion. He's among a group of Canadians leaving their homes behind to volunteer in the war effort.

Rekunyk returned to Nova Scotia on April 24 2022 so he could get medical care for his injuries, but he said his mission in Ukraine isn't over. Landing back in Halifax felt both “*good and gut-wrenching all at the same time,*” he said. “*It feels like I've left a piece of my heart in Ukraine, there's still a job and a mission to do there, and I've got to see that through.*”

Dustin Rekunyk, a fourth-generation Ukrainian and 15-year veteran of the Canadian Armed Forces, travelled to his family's ancestral homeland to help defend Ukraine against the Russian invasion.



Dustin Rekunyk, a fourth-generation Ukrainian and 15-year veteran of the Canadian Armed Forces, travelled to his family's ancestral homeland to help defend Ukraine against the Russian invasion.

Rekunyk first signed up with the International Legion of Defence of Ukraine (ILDU), an organization created by Ukraine for foreigners who want to volunteer to fight in the country. He was put on a list of people waiting to be deployed, but after being interviewed by CBC Mainstreet, someone reached out and told Rekunyk they knew a quicker way for him to get there.

continued ...

ALL WEIGH SYSTEMS

Phone: 1-902-876-2820
Fax: 1-902-876-1076
Toll Free: 1-800-563-9344
Email: sales@allweighsystems.ca
allweighsystems.ca

Serving Nova Scotia, New Brunswick
and Prince Edward Island

Remembering those
who served.



Eisenhauer Agencies
— WINE & SPIRITS INC. —

www.eisenhaueragencies.com



*Proud to
Honour our Veterans*

Blaine F. MacLane
EXCAVATION LTD.

Tel: 922.3233
Fax: 922.3700
Cell: 396.6845
www.maclaneexcavation.com

Blaine F. MacLane

**"WE DO THE WORK WHEN
YOU NEED IT DONE"**

Atlantic Ventilation Cleaning Limited



*Specializing in
Robotic Video Inspection and Cleaning
of HVAC Systems*

Member of BBB

24 Simmonds Drive, Unit 26
Dartmouth, NS B3B 1R3
Website: www.avcl.com

Tel: (902) 482-1135
Fax: (902) 482-1140
Cell: (902) 880-7909
Email: avc@avcl.com

Proud to Support our Veterans

continued ...

“Within about five days of telling them, ‘Yup, I want to go,’ I was in Ukraine,” said Rekunyk, who ended up fighting with an organization similar to ILDU made up of soldiers from Canada, the U.S., Britain and elsewhere.



A Ukrainian serviceman walks near the position he was guarding in Mariupol, Ukraine, on March 12, 2022. (Evgeniy Maloletka/The Associated Press)

He said the group was independent from the Ukrainian army, but the country's military knew they were there and gave them supplies. After landing at a safe house in Lviv, in western Ukraine, Rekunyk travelled to a base of operations in Dnipro and eventually to the eastern Ukrainian region of Donetsk and Luhansk, where Russia was focusing much of its attack. The first week he heard air raid sirens almost every night but it was relatively quiet in terms of fighting, said Rekunyk. *“But the second week, kind of that Monday local time, Ukraine ... it all kind of started off. It was absolute chaos and hell on earth,”* he said.

Rekunyk previously spent 15 years in the Canadian Army, including with the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, but said he's never experienced the *“World War II-esque”* style of combat he saw in Ukraine where it was just soldier after soldier coming at a person. *“There's no amount of training and no amount of psychological build up that can really, I would argue, prep you for what comes.”*

About 72 hours after Russia began its assault on the region of Donetsk and Luhansk, Rekunyk was injured and made the decision to travel home to Nova Scotia to get medical care. Because he wasn't part of the ILDU, he wasn't able to go to a military hospital in Ukraine. *“I haven't yet fully processed just how truly blessed and lucky I am. It will sink in, but it hasn't yet,”* he said.

For Rekunyk, fighting for Ukraine has given him a new sense of belonging and connection to his heritage. *“I want to reconnect with that a lot more now ... picking up language courses so I can learn the Ukrainian language a lot better and kind of get back in touch with those roots,”* he said.

But he also wants other Canadians to think very carefully about what joining the war effort means. He has a 12-year-old son he feared he wouldn't see again. Rekunyk said there were many tears and hugs when he reunited with his 12-year-old son.

When the two reunited at the end of April, *“it was just tears, a huge hug, and he was just really, really happy I was home and safe,”* Rekunyk said.

He plans to return to Ukraine when he's strong enough, but for now, he's not thinking that far into the future. *“Right now, it's more focusing just on spending time with him here and now,”* he said.

Mersey Seafoods Limited

P.O. Box 1290
26 Bristol Avenue
Liverpool, Nova Scotia
B0T 1K0

Tel: (902) 354-3467
Fax: (902) 354-2319



Lest We Forget

Scrap Metal New & Used Structural

JOHN ROSS & SONS LTD.

85 Glassey Ave., Truro, NS

P.O. Box 841
Truro, N.S.
B2N 5G6

Bus: (902) 893-9429
Fax: (902) 896-1612



• INTRODUCING OUR NEW 12" TUBE, THE BFT12!

- Bigfoot Systems® Footing Forms along with the BFT10 and BFT12 tube form a complete engineered pre-molded pier footing system.
- Bigfoot Systems® engineered design has well established advantages; optimum structural stability, safety and convenience which makes our product the most recognized concrete pier foundation system available.
- BFT10 and BFT12 are not affected by ground water or rain.
- Prevents uplift from frost and high velocity winds.
- Cost less and requires less concrete than other systems.
- Back-filling before pouring concrete? No Problem.
- Meets or exceeds all National and Local Building Codes in North America.



Recycled
Made in Canada

CCMC 12839-R

Bigfoot System is distributed by John Ross Products Inc. and is a registered trademark of John Ross Products Inc.



800-934-0393
bigfootsystems.com

STONE'S RV

Your journey starts here



*Proud
to Honour &
Support Our Veterans*

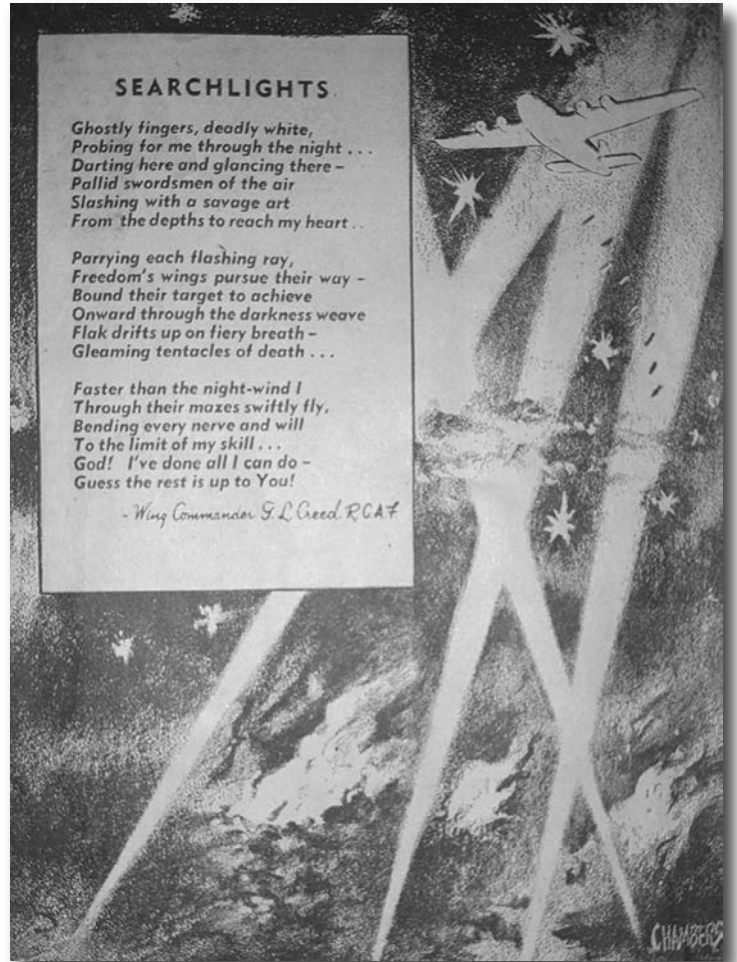
SEARCHLIGHTS

By Wing Commander G.L.Creed R.C.A.F.

*Ghostly fingers, deadly white,
Probing for me through the night...
Darting here and glancing there –
Pallid swordsmen of the air
Slashing with a savage art
From the depths to reach my heart...*

*Parrying each flashing ray,
Freedom's wings pursue their way –
Bound their target to achieve
Onward through the darkness weave
Flak drifts up on fiery breath –
Gleaming tentacles of death...*

*Faster than the night-wind I
Through their mazes swiftly fly,
Bending every nerve and will
To the limit of my skill...
God! I've done all I can do –
Guess the rest is up to You!*



Halifax Insulators Limited



Ron Levangje

Serving NS since 1989

Email: insulate@hfxinsulators.com
PO Box 48076
961 Bedford Hwy.,
Bedford, NS B4A 3Z2

Phone: (902) 860-0186
Cell: (902) 456-1151
Fax: (902) 860-0114

www.hfxinsulators.com

Proud to Support our Veterans

GEOSCIENTISTS NOVA SCOTIA

"Lest we Forget"



**Proud to support our veterans and
those currently serving in the
Canadian Forces.**

P.O. Box 91, Main Station
Enfield, NS
B2T 1C6
902-420-9928
www.geoscientistsns.ca

NORMAN RAFUSE Master Carpenter

RAFES CONSTRUCTION LTD Contractor Since 1978

35 Chambers Blvd
P.O. Box 336
Parrsboro NS B0M 1S0
(902) 254 3436 Office
(902) 254 4266 Cell
(902) 254 3366 Home



constructionrafes@gmail.com
N.S. Construction Safety Assoc. Certified

Take the Guess Work out of Recycling & Composting!

Download the **FREE** Pictou County Solid Waste App for collection reminders and to have all of our sorting information at your fingertips.

We're Social Too!

Check us out on
Facebook, Instagram
& Twitter.



**Thank you to our
Veterans!**

Tel. 902.396.1495 www.pcwastemgmt.com





ANDREWS, Wilfred

WWII

Wilfred was born in Port Morien, NS on October 4, 1915, the son of John and Sara Jane (MacDonald) Andrews. He enlisted in July 1941, and graduated as sergeant air gunner from MacDonald Training School, MacDonald, Manitoba, in November 1942. Early in 1943, Wilfred proceeded overseas and engaged in several operational flights over enemy territory. He attained the rank of Flight Sergeant and was attached to the Royal Air Force as a member of a Halifax bomber crew. On a bombing raid over Hamburg, on June 25, 1943, his plane did not return from enemy action and he was reported missing. On August 19, 1946, Flight Sergeant Andrews was posthumously awarded the Operational Wings of the Royal Canadian Air Force “in recognition of gallant service in action against the enemy.” He was the first native of Port Morien to die on active service in World War II. He is commemorated on the Runnymede Memorial at Englefield Green, near Egham.

Submitted by Port Morien Branch #055, The Royal Canadian Legion

BLISS, Osborne Lloyd

WWII

Osborne was born on April 6, 1915. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force on March 24, 1941 in Halifax, NS. He joined the #35 R.A.F. at Gravelly, Hunts, on August 13, 1942. The Squadron bombed a variety of targets in Germany and occupied France with some of the raids in daylight. His tour of duty included Canada, United Kingdom and Europe. He was awarded the 1939-1945 Star, Aircrew Europe Star, Defence Medal, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and War Medal. Osborne was killed in action on August 24, 1943. He is buried at Berlin War Cemetery, Charlottenburg, Germany.

Submitted by Stellarton Branch #028, The Royal Canadian Legion



CHUTE, Gerald Otis “Jay”

WWII

Jay was born in Bear River in 1923. He served the Canadian Forestry Corp in Europe, Canada and the United Kingdom. Jay was a Life Member of Bear River Branch #022, The Royal Canadian Legion at the time of his death in 1998.

Submitted by Bear River Branch #022, The Royal Canadian Legion

**ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION
CALAIS BRANCH 162**
"The Branch with a ♥ Heart"

- ~ Proudly serving our Veterans & Community for the past 40 + years
- ~ New members are always welcome
- ~ VLT's in our Members lounge
- ~ Closed on Mondays

Check out our FB page for updates & events
FB - RCL Calais Branch 162



We are located at 45 Sackville Cross Road,
Lower Sackville, NS
Office - 902-865-4583 Bar - 902-865-9177
Fax - 902-865-6055

Email: rcl.calais162@ns.aliantzinc.ca



DANNY O'CONNOR, P.Eng
President

**WILL-KARE PAVING
& CONTRACTING LTD.**

P.O. BOX 651
TRURO, N.S.
B2N 5E5
Email: danny@willkarepaving.ns.ca

PHONE: 902-897-7283
CELLULAR: 902-899-6518
FAX: 902-893-4213
www.willkarepaving.ns.ca

Charles Stewart ELECTRICAL

9551 Hwy. 8,
Lequille, NS B0S 1A0
(902) 532-2424



**DOWNLOAD OUR APP
FOR EXCLUSIVE DEALS
AND FREEBIES**

Follow us on





COCHRANE, Leo J.

WWII

Leo was from Antigonish, NS. He was killed in Belgium on November 16, 1944 while serving the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals.

Submitted by Arras Branch #059, The Royal Canadian Legion

EASTERBY, Sloan Jr.

WWII

Sloan was born in Newcastle-on-Tyne, United Kingdom in 1920. He served the Canadian Army with the 7th Anti Tank Regiment in England, France and Germany during World War II. He was a member of Bear River Branch #022, The Royal Canadian Legion before he passed away in Bear River, NS in 1984.

Submitted by Bear River Branch #022, The Royal Canadian Legion



FISHER, Byard "Red"

WWII

Red was born on April 11, 1916 in Nova Scotia. He enlisted at Halifax on November 18, 1940, training in Brandon, Manitoba. He served in Medicine Hat, Alberta. He was shipped overseas from Halifax in November 1941. He was stationed in Britain, Limavady, Ireland, Bengali, and Egypt. He was posted to Malta, where he and his crew flew a Wellington bomber in Coastal Command. On November 10, 1942, he and his crew were reported missing.

Submitted by Stewiacke Branch #070, The Royal Canadian Legion



RIDGEWOOD

ASSISTED LIVING

EXCELLENCE IN SENIOR CARE

We provide a truly home experience with Flexible and Affordable Care Packages to support independence in private suites. Includes all meals, medication assistance, laundry, housekeeping and live entertainment.

For More Info:

543-9304 or info@ridgewoodbridgewater.ca

www.ridgewoodbridgewater.ca

Funding Available Through VAC



DARIM MASONRY LTD

1-632 Rocky Lake Drive
Bedford, NS
B4A 2T6

(902) 252-9694



Lest We Forget

Bombers Club

167 John St.
New Glasgow, NS

902.755.6996

PHARMASAVE®

264 Granville Street,
Bridgetown, NS
B0S 1C0

pharmasave.com

(902) 665-4679



Lest We Forget



HANEY, Douglas John "Doug"

PEACETIME

Doug was born in Toronto in 1949. He attended school until April 26, 1966, when he joined the Royal Canadian Navy. He proceeded to HMCS Cornwallis for basic training and after was sent to HMCS Naden in Victoria, BC to train as a member of the naval gun crew for Canada's Centennial in 1967. When the tattoo ended, he proceeded to CFB Borden for trades training as a cook. On completion in March 1968, he was posted to HMCS Shearwater for a short period of time and that is when his time as a sailor began. Since then, he served on numerous ships on both coasts. His first ship was the carrier HMCS Bonaventure, Saskatchewan, Annapolis, Protecteur, Saguenay, Iroquois, and his last ship was the Toronto. His shore postings were Shearwater, Halifax, Edmonton, CFS Alert, Royal Roads Military College, Esquimalt and his final posting was Maritime Command N41 Halifax. Over his over 38 years of service, he states that he enjoyed his career without any reservations. His fondest memories were on the Saguenay. "What a ship and what a crew. I really enjoyed sailing on this old girl." He received the MMM and the CD. Doug has been married for 53 years to an RCN lady and is the proud father of one son and one daughter, who is presently serving. They have three grandchildren. He is a 13-year member of The Royal Canadian Legion Centennial Branch 160.

Submitted by Centennial Branch #160, The Royal Canadian Legion

HEBB, Ralph

WWII

Ralph was born in Conquerall Mills, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia on April 7, 1919. He enlisted in the Army in Yarmouth on September 23, 1941. After extensive training in Canada, his unit of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers transferred to England. Landing in France one month later after D-Day, his unit fought through both France and Belgium and then into Holland and eventually Germany. He was one of a small contingent from the Royal Canadian Engineers who were involved in the dangerous nighttime evacuation of British paratroopers at Arnhem during Operation Market Garden – the "Bridge too Far"! Ralph returned to Canada at the end of 1945. In 1949, he married his wife Ruth and together they raised five children. He continued his spirited civic service throughout his life contributing time and talent to various community organizations including church, fire department and Kiwansis. He was a sixty-year member of The Royal Canadian Legion Bridgewater Branch 24. Ralph passed away in 2016.

Submitted Independently





**SOUTH
SHORE
GLASS LTD**

399 YORK STREET
BRIDGEWATER, NS CANADA B4V 3K1

Tel. (902) 543-6013
Fax. (902) 543-6033
Toll Free 1-800-289-5812

info@ssglass.ca
www.ssglass.ca



Authorized Distributor of Horton Automatics in Atlantic Canada



**GEORGE F. MACDONALD
& SONS
BULLDOZING &
TRUCKING LTD**

- Bulldozing • Trucking • Excavating
- Gravel • Road Building • Snow Removal

1889 Sherbrook Rd.,
Rocky Mountain, NS
B2H 5C8

Bus: (902) 922-2007
Fax: (902) 922-2411



Tusket Kia | Your Trusted Dealership in Yarmouth

If you are in the market for a new vehicle or for after-sales service that always exceeds your expectations, we can help. Our mission is to provide our customers with the best service every day. We are proud to represent the Kia brand and its impressive vehicles, and we are also proud to help our clients keep their Kia in perfect condition after their purchase.

150 Starrs Rd., Yarmouth
902-749-2300
tusketkia.com



**PROUDLY SUPPORTING
OUR VETERANS.**

Studio 11 partners, Leanne and Paul are especially proud of their father Mel Birmingham, veteran, policeman and Breton Branch 008 Legion member.



Mel Birmingham speaking at the Remembrance Day Ceremony in Sydney Mines, Cape Breton.



HOLLOWAY, Frederick James

WWI

Fred was born on September 27, 1884, in Croydon, England. He was a member of the Salvation Army and was sponsored by that organization to come to Canada from England in 1910 as part of their resettlement program. Fred enlisted on May 11, 1916 in the Canadian Army and was a part of the 4th Overseas Pioneer Battalion, CEF. Fred served in France during the war and was honourably discharged on June 3, 1919, as a Lance Corporal. He was awarded the British War Medal and Victory Medal and was a member of the Wolfville Legion Branch #74. He was married to Jeanette Porter of Wolfville and they had four children. Fred passed away on November 4, 1974 and is buried in Willow Bank Cemetery in Wolfville, NS.

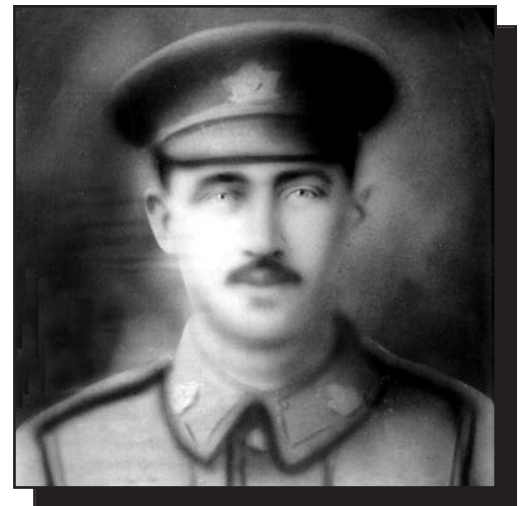
Submitted Independently

KINGSMAN, Miles Arthur

WWI

Miles was born in October 1896 in Wallbrook, Kings County, NS. He enlisted in the Army in June 1918, and served in Britain and France. He was discharged in July 1919 in Halifax. Miles passed away in February 1986.

Submitted by Family



LEIGHTON, Harry Emmerson

WWI

Harry was born on August 30, 1891, in Wentworth Creek, Hants County, NS. He joined the military on February 24, 1915 and served with the 6th Mounted Rifles during World War I. Harry was the father of Murray Earl Leighton (WWII) and Percy Emmerson Leighton (WWII). He also had a daughter and two other sons who served during WWII. The date of Harry's passing is unknown.

Submitted by Mahone Bay Branch #049, The Royal Canadian Legion



Pictou Landing First Nation



***Remembering
those
who served.***

6533 Pictou Landing Road
Fisher's Grant, NS B0K 1X0
(902) 752-4912



COMEAU'S SEA FOODS LIMITED
LES PRODUITS DE LA MER COMEAU LIMITÉE

60 Saulnierville Wharf Road,
Saulnierville, NS B0W 2Z0

Phone
902-769-2101

Fax
902-769-3594

WE WILL REMEMBER

ACADA is honoured
to support our military,
past and present.

ac-ada.ca


ATLANTIC CANADA
AEROSPACE & DEFENCE

L'AÉROSPATIALE ET DE LA DÉFENSE
DU CANADA ATLANTIQUE



**Your computer and network
solutions provider for
South West Nova Scotia**

Computer Sales & Service

Business Networking & On Site Service

[facebook.com / bNetworked](https://www.facebook.com/bNetworked)

info@bnetworked.ca

Phone: (902) 245-6657 · Fax (902) 245-5269

207B Highway 303, PO Box 317
Digby, NS B0V 1A0



Lest We Forget



MacDONALD, Augustus William "Gussie" WWII

Gussie was born on May 13, 1913, in Westville, NS. He enlisted with the Royal Canadian Navy Volunteer Reserve on September 3, 1942. He served aboard HMCS Melville J 263 Bangor Class Minesweeper, HMCS Stadacona, HMCS Cornwallis from March 1943 to November 1944 in Canada and Western Atlantic. On November 25, 1944, HMCS Melville was approaching the mouth of Sydney Harbour, when a heavy gale had kicked up high seas, and a wave swept over the ship, carrying Gussie overboard. His body was recovered inside the harbour. Gussie was 28 years old. He was awarded the 1939-1945 Star, Atlantic Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and War Medal 1939-1945.

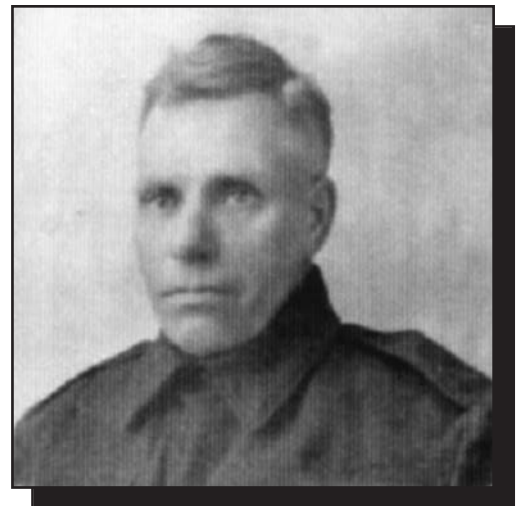
Submitted by Stellarton Branch #028, The Royal Canadian Legion

MacKENZIE, Dan

WWI & WWII

Dan was born in 1882 in Whycocomagh, Cape Breton, NS. He served in World War I in Sussex, NB, and in World War II in Dartmouth, NS. He was married to Annie (Williams) in Port Hood, NS and lived in Port Morien and Donkin. He passed away on February 27, 1950.

Submitted by Donkin Branch #005, The Royal Canadian Legion



MacKENZIE, Daniel Murray WWII

Daniel was born on December 22, 1920, in Stellarton, NS. He served the Royal Canadian Air Force 682nd Squadron in Canada, United Kingdom, and Mediterranean. At age 23, he was killed in action on March 29, 1943. He is buried at Cagliari Cemetery, Pula, Sardinia. He was awarded the 1939-1945 Star, Aircrew Europe Star, Africa Star with North American Clasp, 1942-43 Defence Medal, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and the War Medal 1939-1945.

Submitted by Stellarton Branch #028, The Royal Canadian Legion

Discover the Power of Planning.

FREE Estate Planning Kit!

* not available by mail



Protect your estate, complete final arrangements and spare your family from unnecessary financial and emotional difficulties.

Get started today. Scan the QR code to visit us online or call 902-462-3455 for a FREE Estate Planning Kit.



 **Dartmouth Memorial Gardens**
by Arbor Memorial

767 Main Street, Dartmouth, NS • dartmouthmemorial.ca

Arbor Memorial Inc.



**Army, Navy and Air Force
Veterans in Canada**

Unit 217

902-862-2423

P.O. Box 34, New Waterford, NS B1H 4K4



TRISH PURDY
COUNCILLOR

DISTRICT 4
Cole Harbour—
Westphal—Lake Loon—
Cherry Brook

902.240.3067
trish.purdy@halifax.ca

HALIFAX

halifax.ca 311



Tilda Raney
The Legion Insurance Specialist

Thank You
for protecting the
Communities we hold dear.



Lest We Forget

1-800-565-3990

tildaraney@aamunro.com

WWW.AAMUNRO.COM



McCANN, Clarence Arthur

WWI

Clarence was born on June 8, 1891. He joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces on March 27, 1915, serving with the 28th Battery. His theatres of service include Canada, Britain and France. His discharge papers state that he served in France and Belgium. While at war, he was subject to mustard gas poisoning from the Germans. Clarence passed away on June 2, 1947 and is buried at Maplewood Cemetery, Windsor. He was father to Ronald Arthur McCann, Victor Seymour McCann, Stuart O'Dell McCann, Marvin Lewis McCann, William Frederick McCann and Eugene Leland McCann, all of whom served during World War II. His younger son, Douglas Moran McCann, joined the Canadian Army during the Korean War and served for 29 years.

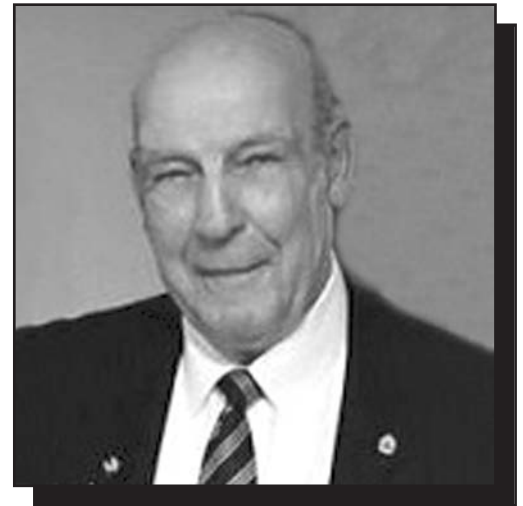
Submitted by Hants County Branch #009, The Royal Canadian Legion

PELLETIER, Roger Ivan

PEACETIME

Ivan was born in 1935 in Ontario. Chief Pelletier joined the Royal Canadian Navy at the age of seventeen enrolling in Northern Ontario. He headed immediately to HMCS Cornwallis for basic training. On completion of basic training, he proceeded to Fleet Communication School for TQ 1 training to become a radioman. After more training, he proceeded to his next posting, a tribal class ship in Halifax. He served on numerous ships to name a few, HMCS Ottawa, Skeena, Provider and Saguenay. He also served in CFS Mill Cove and Maritime Command HQ Halifax. The crowning moment in his outstanding career was when he was appointed Coxswain of HMCS Saguenay. The memories Ivan spoke about during his long thirty-plus-year career, there was only one real constant and that was his time on Saguenay. He truly loved the ship, his position as Coxswain, and the crew with whom he sailed. A true sailor in every way, Ivan was the proverbial matelot – one who loved the sea, his ship, and his shipmates. He was a Lifetime member of The Royal Canadian Legion Centennial Branch 160 in Dartmouth. Ivan passed away in 2016.

Submitted by Centennial Branch #160, The Royal Canadian Legion



RAYNARD, Robert Bradford

WWII

Robert was born in Tusket Falls, NS in 1928. He served the Royal Canadian Navy on HMCS Magnificent, aircraft carrier, in Canada and England. Robert passed away in 2005. He was a member of Carleton Branch #167, The Royal Canadian Legion for forty years.

Submitted by Carleton Branch #167, The Royal Canadian Legion



**Lake Loon
Family Dentistry**

783 Main Street
Dartmouth, NS B2W 3T9
(902) 462-2000

lakeloonfamilydentistry.com

XTRA
DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS

**YOUR LOCAL PRINT, SCAN
& SOLUTIONS XPERTS**

www.xtradoc.ca

61 Raddall Avenue
Unit E
Dartmouth, NS
B3B 1T4

Contact Derek today!
902-446-4146 x729
dfoley@xtradoc.ca

Canon
AUTHORIZED DEALER



Stella-Jones
Inc.

*Exercising environmental
responsibility and integrity.*

*Focusing on customer satisfaction
to serve you better!*

Purchasing: 902-893-1644
Sales: 902-893-9456
kdevires@stella-jones.com
scook@stella-jones.com
www.stella-jones.com

QUALITY MEETS RELIABILITY
Manufacturer of pressure treated wood products

**ROYAL CANADIAN
NAVAL
ASSOCIATION
PEREGRINE BRANCH**

**3660 COMMISSION ST.,
SUITE C,
HALIFAX, NS.
B3K 0A5**

Hours: 1300-1800 Tues-Thurs & Sat and 1300-2000 Friday

Check: www.rcnaperegrine.com for news and events

902.454.4385

**RICHARD, Ralph Leaman****WWII**

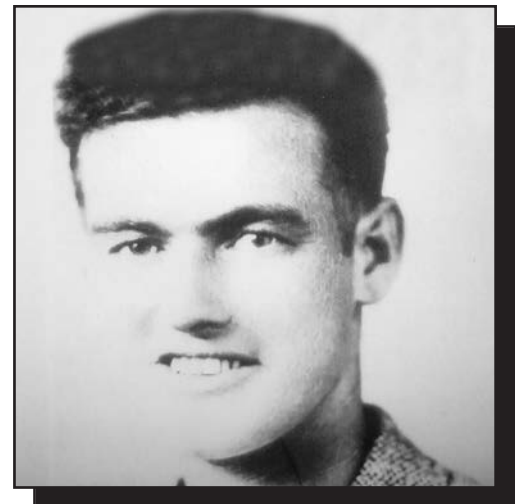
Ralph was born in Petite Riviere, NS in 1919. He served the Royal Canadian Army, W.N.S.R.; R.C.A.S.C. in Canada, England, and Europe. Ralph died at home in 2006. He was a member of Bridgewater Branch 24 of The Royal Canadian Legion for 53 years.

Submitted by Bridgewater Branch #024, The Royal Canadian Legion

ROSS, George McLean**WWII**

George was born July 27, 1920, in Cape Negro, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia. He served in the Merchant Navy during World War II with various oil tankers foreign going on the High Seas with Imperial Oil Company. He received the 1939-1945 Star, Atlantic Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and War Medal 1939-1945. George passed away on January 5, 1976.

Submitted Independently

**SAMMS, Milton****PEACETIME**

Milton was born in Mt. Moriah, Newfoundland in 1950. He enlisted in the Royal Canadian Navy and served on HMCS Assiniboine, Algonquin, Provider, St. Laurent, Saguenay, Fraser, Halifax and at Stadacona, Ottawa and Montreal. He served in Canada, NATO and on the Adriatic Sea during Peacetime. Milton is a 48-year member of The Royal Canadian Legion Centennial Branch 160.

Submitted by Centennial Branch #160, The Royal Canadian Legion



Advanced Energy Management Ltd
 Putting our Energy into Saving Yours

60 Dorey Ave.,
 Dartmouth, NS B3B 0B1
 Tel: (902) 453-4498
 Fax: (506) 857-0867
 Email: inquiries@aemltd.com
<http://www.aemltd.com>



**Whale Cove
 Summer Village**

30 Modern & Immaculate cottages

Situated on a well landscaped hillside, our retreat provides you with a panoramic view of the Gulf of St. Lawrence and our Sandy Cove.

www.whalecovesummervillage.ca

Toll free 1-866-388-2202



THOM'S FLOWERS
 Your local wedding specialists

2 Catherine Street
 Glace Bay, NS B1A 2J6

(902) 849-7522
 Toll Free: 1-800-783-2008
glacebayflowers.com

We Will
 Remember
 Them



"YOUR LOCAL CHOICE FOR OVER 50 YEARS"



ATLANTIC
 Insurance Brokers Limited
"Where Your Business is Appreciated"

183 Provost Street, New Glasgow

752-2121

Fax: 755-3802

- Commercial •Home Auto
 - Liability •Marine •Recreational Vehicles
 - Life •Bonds
- "Hard to insure operations"**



Your Best Insurance
 Is An Insurance Broker

atlanticinsurancebrokers.com





SHANKS, Burton Harry

WWII

Burton was born in August 1923. He joined the Canadian Army in 1939. He was stationed at Halifax with the Halifax Rifles. He transferred to the Cape Breton Highlanders and was immediately shipped overseas. He served in France and Italy during the liberation. Burton was wounded in Italy during the last days of the war and was sent home to Camp Hill Hospital in Halifax in 1945. He was a member of the Wolfville Legion until his death in 1985.

Submitted by Lumsden Branch #074, The Royal Canadian Legion

SUTHERLAND, Cabel Everett

WWII

Everett was born on October 24, 1913, in Guysborough Interville, NS. He enlisted in the Pictou Highlanders in 1939. He transferred to the North Nova Scotia Highlanders, being a Medical Sergeant. He arrived in the United Kingdom in July 1941. He returned to Canada in 1942 to take an Officer's Training Course in Brockville, ON. He received his Commission (Lieutenant) in January 1943. He went back to the United Kingdom as an instructor in August 1943. During the Invasion of Normandy, Lt. Sutherland was wounded in fighting for Caen, was invalided to England, but on August 24, 1944, returned to France. He was killed in the Battle of Boulogne on September 17, 1944, at the age of thirty. He is buried at Calais Canadian War Cemetery in St. Englevert, France: Lot 2-C-2. He was awarded the 1939-1945 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, and Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp.

Submitted by Stellarton Branch #028, The Royal Canadian Legion



WATTERS, Warren Arthur

WWII

Warren was born on September 28, 1921, in Stellarton, NS. He joined the Pictou Highlanders in September 1939 in Stellarton. He served at Mulgrave, NS, Dartmouth, NS, and Valcartier, PQ. His theatres of war included Canada, United Kingdom and Italy. He arrived in the United Kingdom on December 1, 1943 and disembarked in Italy on February 18, 1944. Warren was killed on August 31, 1944 at the age of 23. He is buried at Montecchio War Cemetery in Italy: Lot II-J-S. He was awarded the 1939-1945 Star, Italy Star, Canadian Volunteer Service Medal and Clasp, and the War Medal 1939-1945.

Submitted by Stellarton Branch #028, The Royal Canadian Legion



Wynn Park Villa

32 Windsor Way
Truro, NS
B2N 0B4

902-843-3939

contact@wynnparkvilla.ca

M. Walters & Sons Contracting Ltd

256 Silver Point Road
Garden Lots, NS B0J 2C0

902-634-3040

Need Help Finding
Customers?

Search Us

🔍 Blue Cow Marketing x



902.300.3030
bluecowmarketing.ca



CHOISNUT'S TIRE & AUTO PARTS

59 MAIN ST. SPRINGHILL, N.S.
902 - 597 - 2574 or **CHOISNUTS.COM**

"WE ARE THE DEAD- SHORT DAYS AGO,
WE LIVED, FELT DAWN, SAW SUNSET
GLOW, LOVED, AND WERE LOVED AND
NOW WE LIE, IN FLANDERS FIELDS".
LEST WE FORGET



MICROTEL INN AND SUITES- ANTIGONISH



Acadia Refrigeration & A/C (1997) Ltd.

-Commercial Refrigeration
-Industrial Equipment
-Residential Heat Pumps, Geo Thermal
-24 Hour Emergency Service

Phone: (902)678-7868
Fax: (902)679-3550

Email: acadia.refrige@ns.sympatico.ca



NORSE COVE CAMPGROUND AND KAYAK CENTRE

www.norsecovecamping.com
51 Dewolfes Rd., Tangier, NS
(902) 430-4559

Stay and Play on the Ocean



Nova Scotian war dead in lesser-thought-of parts of the world

Editor's note:

I would like to acknowledge and thank Comrade Gary Siliker, CD, Mahone Bay Br #49, for his dedication in the research and remembrance of this article and these Canadian heroes.

When thinking about our war dead, it is not uncommon for Canadians to think primarily of those who perished in Belgium, England, Germany, Italy or France. That is understandable, as those locations contain the largest concentrations of Commonwealth War Graves cemeteries containing Canadian war dead. This article looks at the Nova Scotia war dead, of WW II, buried in those lesser-known, or lesser-thought-of, parts of the world.

AFRICA

Algeria

BENSON, Joseph Thomas. Private Benson was the son of Joseph Thomas Benson and Amy Benson, of Glen Haven, Halifax Co. He served in the West Nova Scotia Regiment. On 14 August 1943 Thomas was swimming when a wave swept him out to sea. He drowned. Private Joseph Thomas Benson is buried in the Bone War Cemetery in Annaba.

ROPER, David Robertson. Corporal Roper was the son of Frederick J. and Elizabeth Roper, of Sydney Mines. He started the war as a member of the Cape Breton Highlands and transferred to the West Nova Scotia Regiment prior to the invasion of Sicily in July 1943. David was wounded on 8 October and eventually evacuated to a hospital in Algeria. He was killed on 7 February 1944 when he was struck by a Jeep during an evening walk back to his hospital. Corporal David Robertson Roper is buried in the Dely Ibrahim War Cemetery.

SEARS, Alphonsus Thomas. Private Sears served in the West Nova Scotia Regiment. He was the son of Andrew and Hannah Sears, of Lochaber, Antigonish Co. On 27 September 1943 Private Sears was swimming on the beach at Phillipville when he was swept out to sea by a strong current and drowned. He is buried in the Bone War Cemetery in Annaba.

SMITH, Daniel D. Signaller Danial Smith was the son of Hughie and Effie Smith, of Ingonish Ferry, Victoria Co. Daniel was aboard the SS City of Venice, heading for Sicily, when it was torpedoed and sank by U-490 on the night of 4/5 July 1943. He drowned during the night and is buried in La reunion War Cemetery.

continued ...

Liberty Enterprises Ltd

215 Hastings Rd.,
Brookdale, NS B4H 3Y1
(902) 667-5002

Nipper Day's CARPENTRY LTD.

1346 Georges River Road,
Georges River, NS B1Y 3J6
(902) 794-2791

W J Dooley Funeral Service Ltd

107 Pleasant Street
North Sydney, NS B2A 1L9
(902) 794-3418



DSS Marine

Tel: (902) 835-4848
Web: www.dssmarine.com
E-mail: sales@dssmarine.com

Your Complete Marine Survival Center



*Proud To Support
Our Veterans & Military*

"A Tradition of Quality Service Since 1959"

Ben Levy
Cell: 452.7765
Email: ben@levyvac.com

Andrew Levy Email: office@levyvac.com
Cell: 452.4178



Heather D. Banfield, BCO, BADO
Ocularist

671 Main Street
Dartmouth, N.S. B2W 3T6
Toll Free: 1-800-565-1027 Local: (902) 468-2610
Offices throughout the Maritimes

Evergreen Home for Special Care



655 Park Street
Kentville, NS B4N 3V7
Tel: (902) 678-7355
Fax: (902) 578-5996
E-mail: evergreen@evergreenhome.ns.ca
www.evergreenhome.ns.ca

PharmaChoice Guysborough Pharmacy Ltd.

~ Locally Owned and Operated ~

Services: Minor Ailment Assessment & Prescribing
• Compression Stocking • Immunization
• Blister Packaging • Medication Review
• Home and Health Care Products
• Medication Dispensing and Counselling



133 MAIN ST., GUYSBOROUGH • 902-533-2224
Alison Myers, Owner / Pharmacist



Chester Service Center Ltd. Terry & Penny Bremner Owners

227 Old Trunk 3, RR #1 Chester, Nova Scotia B0J 1J0
Tel: (902) 275-4754
chesterservicecentre@gmail.com

Complete Automotive
Servicing & Repairs and
Roadside Assistance

W.R. Graham Services Ltd

Specializing in:
Geothermal Heat Pumps - Groundwater Specialists

W.G. (Bill) Graham, B.Sc.
Red Seal H.V.A.C.
New Glasgow, NS
1-888-935-3745
Phone: 902-752-8936 Fax: 902-755-9932
billgraham@wrgrahamservices.com

continued ...

Egypt

BLAIKIE, John Smith. Flight Sergeant Blaikie of the Royal Canadian Air Force was the son of Andrew C. Blaikie and Elizabeth Blaikie, of Economy, Colchester Co. He served as a pilot in 610 Squadron RAF. In December 1941 he was temporarily posted to #1 Section Aircraft Delivery, Unit F, in the Middle East. On 27 January 1942 Blaikie was killed when his Hurricane aircraft went into a spin and crashed during an aborted landing attempt. Flight Sergeant Pilot Blaikie is buried in the Alexandria (Hadra) War Memorial Cemetery.

DI PERSIO, Querino. Flight Sergeant Querino Di Persio was the son of Rosario and Secondina Di Persio; husband of Mary Di Persio, of North Sydney. He served in the RCAF as a pilot and went to war with 601 Squadron RAF. On 16 July 1942, Flt-Sgt Di Persio was taking off from an airfield in Egypt in Spitfire BR459 when he collided with another plane. Querino died in the resulting crash and was buried in the Alexandria (Chatby) Military and War Memorial Cemetery.

The Alamein Memorial

CANTY, Malcolm Allen. Flight Sergeant Canty of the Royal Canadian Air Force was the son of I. Leslie and Gertrude B. Canty, of Hebron, Yarmouth Co. He went to war with 250 Squadron RAF as a fighter pilot and arrived in the Middle East in November 1941. His Curtiss Tomahawk IIB was shot down during a dog-fight over Tobruk. Flight Sergeant Canty's body was never recovered.

EMBREE, William David McLaren. Warrant Officer II Class Embree, of the RCAF, was the son of Richard Sheldon and Jean R. McLaren Embree, of Port Hawkesbury. He was a bank teller before enlisting and serving as a pilot with 104 Squadron RAF. WO II Embree was killed on 29 October 1942 when his bomber, Wellington II W5478 (a target illuminating bomber), collided with Albacore T9136 at over target. All eight airmen of W578 perished. WO II Embree and his crew have no known graves.

MCGRATH, Harold Thomas. Flight-Sergeant McGrath, RCAF, was the son of Joseph Percy and Clara Anne McGrath, of Kentville. He served in 148 Squadron (Special Duty Operations) RAF as a wireless operator/air gunner. He was killed on 19 January 1942 when his Wellington bomber W 5584 was shot down and crashed into the bay about 4 kms south of Eleusis near the port of Piraeus in Greece.

MUNRO, Kenneth Robert. Flying Officer Munro, RCAF, was son of Henry H. and Mary E. Oliver Munro, of New Glasgow. He served as a pilot, in 35 Squadron RAF, conducting minelaying, reconnaissance, bombing and antisubmarine patrols. Kenneth, and his crew, took off on 6 January 1944 on Wellington III MP 679. The bomber failed to return from operations.

STEVENS, Bruce Henry Webb. Pilot Officer Webb, RCAF, was an accountant before going to war. He was the son of R. J. and Priscilla Stevens, of Halifax. Pilot Officer Stevens served in 70 Squadron RAF as a wireless operator/air gunner. He was part of the crew of Wellington X HF460 460, which failed to return from operations over the Marshalling Yard at Villa Literno, Italy, on 21 August 1943.

WALKER, Douglas Victor. Warrant Officer I Walker was the son of Victor and Viola M. Walker, of Jordan Falls, Shelburne Co. He served as a wireless operator/air gunner with 459 Squadron (Royal Australian Air Force) in Libya. He was killed on 14 February 1944 when his bomber, Lockheed Ventura FP545, was lost on a convoy escort flight. There were no survivors.

continued ...



Helping companies across
Nova Scotia achieve better
results from the Internet

webbuildersgroup.com
1-800-607-3661



Cornerstone
Occupational Therapy Consultants
www.CornerstoneOT.com

Proud
To Support Our
Veterans

PO Box 33084,
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4T6
www.CornerstoneOT.com

Telephone 902-446-4660
Fax 902-446-7999
Email@CornerstoneOT.com



— Specializing in Tile and Wood Floors —

Carpet, Vinyl, Custom Tiled Showers & Refinishing Wood Floors

7130 Highway #1
Coldbrook, NS B4R 1C1
www.roysonsflooring.com

Tel.: 1-902-678-1800
Fax: 1-902-678-6750

WILLIAMS BROTHERS (2013) LIMITED

LUMBER DEALERS



FROM TREE - SINCE 1910 - TO QUALITY LUMBER
Service To The Maritimes For Over 100 Years



ERIC WILLIAMS
JOEL WILLIAMS
ADAM WILLIAMS

R.R. 1, BARNEY'S RIVER
PICTOU, N.S.
B0K 1A0

TELEPHONE:
(902) 924-2570-Office
(902) 924-2322-Fax

COASTAL RESTORATION & MASONRY LIMITED

Specializing in:

Stone & Brick Restoration
Concrete Restoration & Injections
Masonry - Waterproofing - Caulking
Sandblasting & Chemical Cleaning
Epoxy & Traffic Coating

8 Mills Drive
Goodwood, NS B3T 1P3
Tel: 902.876.8333
Fax: 902.876.5072

F&S Auto Repair

2778 Route 325 Unit 2,
Wileville, NS B4V 5G2
(902) 543-5791



2 Kempt St., Lunenburg, NS B0J 2C0
(902) 640-2424

A & A

1419 Lucasville Rd.
Hammonds Plains, NS
B3B 1P7

Mobile Wash

(902) 456-7330

Proud to Support our Veterans

Tim Quinlan
Res: (902) 745-2099

Phone: (902) 745-3110

Sea Pride Boat Works Limited

P.O. Box 100 - 45 Manford St.
Clark's Harbor, N.S. B0W 1P0

timmyquinlan@eastlink.ca



Proud to Support
our Veterans

8296 Highway 7
P.O. Box 296
Sherbrooke, N.S.
B0J 3C0

Phone: (902) 522-2049
Fax: (902) 522-2309
council@saint-marys.ca

*continued ...***Gambia**

YORKE, Basil Ralph. Warrant Officer II Yorke, RCAF, was the son of Harry Burton and Gertrude Meria Yorke, of Wharton/Fox River and the husband of Martha Sophia Yorke of Toronto. He served as a wireless operator/air gunner with 200 Squadron RAF conducting convoy protection duties in the South Atlantic off the coast of Gambia. He was accidentally killed on 3 November 1942 when he walked into the propeller of a Wellington aircraft that was running up prior to take-off at Jeswang, Gambia. Warrant Officer Class II Wireless Operator Air Gunner Yorke is buried in the War Cemetery at Fajara, Gambia.

Nigeria

SWEENEY, Byron Leslie. Warrant Officer II, served in the RCAF as a wireless operator/air gunner, and was the son of Lloyd Douglas and J. Beatrice Sweeney, of Brenton, Yarmouth Co. Her served in the RAF West Africa Command with an aircraft delivery unit. On 14 February a Blenheim bomber had an engine fail, went into a spin and then crashed and burned at Ibadan. WO II Sweeny was one of the three airmen killed in that accident. He is buried the Military Cemetery, Ibadan.

Sudan

BENT, Elroy Fenwick. Pilot Officer Bent served as a pilot in the RCAF and was the son of Ernest Elroy and Lorna Henrietta Bent of McNab's Island, and the husband of Frances Evelyn Bent, of Upper Granville, Annapolis Co. He was at No2 (Middle East) Pilots and Aircrew Pool awaiting a posting at the time of his death. Nineteen-year-old PO Bent was killed on 19 August 1942, when the USAAC Lockheed Hudson bomber that he was travelling in, crashed at Wadi Sedina. Pilot Officer Pilot Bent is buried in the Khartoum War Cemetery

Tunisia

GLENWRIGHT, George Edward. Flying Officer Glenwright, an RCAF pilot, was the son of George Edward and Edna Wood Glenwright and the husband of Isabelle Gordon Glenwright, of Joggins, Cumberland Co. He served with 152 Squadron RAF. George was killed on 28 December 1942 when his Spitfire aircraft was shot down eighty-five miles south-west of Tunis, at Souk El Arba. Flying Officer Pilot Glenwright was buried at Souk El Arba, exhumed, and reinterred in the Medez-El-Bab War Cemetery, Tunisia.

LETCHER, William Granville. Sergeant Letcher was a regular force soldier, serving in Halifax with the Royal Canadian Regiment, when WW II broke out. He was the on of Charles Burrows and Mary Triffenia Letcher, of Springhill, and the husband of Doris Muriel Letcher, of Springhill. In September 1941 he was transferred to the 4th Princess Louise Dragoon Guards and arrived in Tunisia in March 1943 where he was attached to the 46th Recce Regiment of the British Army. He was killed in action on 2 April 1943 and is buried in the Tabarka Ras Rajel War Cemetery.

THAYER, Robert Francis. Flight Sergeant Thayer was an American who served as a navigator in the RCAF. He was living in Cape Breton when he enlisted and was the nephew of Katherine Gillis, of Gillisville. The 21-year-old airman was part of the crew of Wellington bomber HE 962 of 424 Squadron. During a bombing mission the starboard engine of HE 962 overheated and caught fire. Robert was killed on 17 July 1943 when the pilot made a forced landing forty-five miles north-west of Kairouan. Flight Sergeant Thayer is buried in the American Military Cemetery, Kairouan.

THOMPSON, Donald Gordon. Warrant Officer II of the RCAF was the son of Samuel and Grace Brown Thompson, of Florence. WO II Thompson was killed on 17 January 1943, two miles north-east of Souk El Khemis, when he made a wheels-down landing on soft ground and his Hurricane aircraft HL 968 turned over. Warrant Officer Class II Thompson is buried in the Djebel Hallouf Military Cemetery.

continued ...

The Last Port Motel & Family Restaurant

#10 Highway 16
Canso, NS
BOH 1H0

902-366-2400

lastport@lastport.ca



TAMMY EHLER
OWNER/OPERATOR

SINCE  1956
Freeman's
LITTLE NEW YORK

1726 Grafton Street, Halifax, NS B3J 3P9

902-444-7008

Chedabucto Aggregates Ltd.



Jeff George
Cell: 902-867-7749

ACF

ANTIGONISH

CONCRETE FINISHING

COMMERCIAL, & RESIDENTIAL, CONCRETE FLOORS
BASEMENTS, SIDEWALKS, POOL AREAS AND DRIVEWAYS

GARAGE SLAB PACKAGES

GAS/ELECTRIC CONCRETE & ASPHALT FLOOR SAWCUTTING

- Gerhard Pinkohs -

BUSINESS: 863-1651 - FREE ESTIMATES - FAX: 863-9189

NORTH STAR
Surveying & Engineering Ltd

17 Murdock Mackay Crt.,
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 4G3
(902) 864-1957

True Masonry Ltd.

James E. Stewart

1493 Brookville Road
New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C7
N.S. B2H 5C7

Email truemasonry@tncweb.ca
www.truemasonryltd.ca

Bus: 922-2306
Cell: 759-7788



Specialists in
airport/architectural
retail signage.
From concept to
completion.

902 468 8001

134 Joseph Zatzman Drive
Dartmouth, NS, B3B 1M4

www.anicom.com

ORIN LEVY FUELS LTD.

PO BOX 2200
1094 RIDGE ROAD
WOLFVILLE NS
B4P 2N5



SHOP: 902-542-3794
OFFICE: 902-542-5191
FAX: 902-542-2968
ORINLEVYFUELS.CA

PETER LEVY
680-8733

NICHOLAS LEVY
670-6892

**OIL BURNER & HEATING SERVICE
PETROLEUM STORAGE AND SNOW REMOVAL**



14614 Cabot
Trail Road
Cheticamp NS
BOE 1H0
(902) 224-3782

**Weldon
McInnis**
BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS



Please go to our website for further information:
www.weldonmcinnis.ca

OUR TEAM MEMBERS

Nancy Sidout	David Melvin
Daniel Walker	Andrew Trider
Mollie Morris	Anthony Nicholson
Bruce McLaughlin	Nicole Power
Peter Rumscheidt	Jessica Rose
Matthew Mair	Micela Sheppard
Ronan Holland	Brest Arnold
Alex Embree	

118 Ochterloney Street, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia | Phone (902) 469-2421 | Fax (902) 463-4452

CHINA-BURMA-INDIA and the PACIFIC

Australia

GREEN, Dermott Joseph. Signalman Green was born in Yarmouth and was the husband of Catherine Marie Green of Halifax. He was a clerk/typist with the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals. On 3 March 1945, Dermott went swimming at the beach at Maroochydore, Queensland, Australia and was caught by the undertow and drowned. He is buried in the Woomby Cemetery.

LEBLANC, James. Able Seaman Leblanc of Yarmouth served in the Australian Merchant Marine on Australian Hospital Ship Centaur. His ship was struck by a torpedo fired by Japanese submarine I-177 on 14 May 1943. AHS Centaur sank and 268 men perished. AB James Le Blanc is commemorated on the Sydney Memorial.

Bangladesh

NEWELL, Everett Elroy. Pilot Officer Newell was the son of Stillman Roy Newell and Bertha Elizabeth (Penny) Newell, of Newellton, Shelburne Co., NS. He was a navigator in the Royal Canadian Air Force and served in 117 Squadron, RAF, in India. On 14 February 1945 his aircraft, Dakota III FD820, was on a resupply mission that required them to fly over the various mountain ranges to Burma. Dakota III FD820 crashed due to very bad weather. Pilot Officer Newell is buried in the Chittagong War Cemetery, Chattogram.

Hong Kong Sai Wan Memorial Royal Rifles of Canada:

ACORN, John M. Rifleman Acorn was from Trenton and was the husband of Lillian Acorn. He was killed in action on 23 December 1941 during the battle of Hong Kong. (He died alongside his cousin Rifleman Joseph Acorn of PEI.)

ATWOOD, Percy Coleman. Rifleman Atwood was the son of Winford Coleman Atwood and Mabel Edith (Garron) Atwood of Riverhead in Barrington, NS. He was 19 years old when he was killed in action (machine gun fire) during the battle of Hong Kong on 23 December 1941.

MACLEAN, Charles Lewis. Rifleman MacLean was from River Denys, Cape Breton and was the son of Charles and Annie MacLean. He was killed in action during the battle of Hong Kong on Christmas Day 1941.

MCGRATH, William Joseph. Rifleman McGrath of McGrath's Cove, Halifax County, was the son of William and Clara May McGrath. He was killed in action during the battle of Hong Kong on 23 December 1941.

MCISSAC, Joseph. Rifleman McIssac was the son of John and Beatrice McIssac of Inverness, Cape Breton. He was killed in action during the battle of Hong Kong on 23 December 1941.

MOORE, Walter Leslie. Rifleman Moore was the husband of Stella Moore of Kentville. He was killed in action during the battle of Hong Kong on 23 December 1941.

Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps:

MCGUIRE, Francis Charles. Private McGuire was born in Halifax to Charles and Laura McGuire in 1917. He was killed in action during the battle of Hong Kong on 19 December 1941.



TREE WORKS PROFESSIONAL TREE SERVICE

1810 Purcells Cove Rd,
Halifax, NS B3P 1C1
(902) 479-2121
www.treeworks.info

Delorey & Levy

Windows, Doors & Siding
Free Quotes

On Any of your Home's Exterior Needs
3200 Kempt Rd., Halifax, NS B3K 4X1

902-454-2111

Email: info@deloreylevy.com Web: www.deloreylevy.com



Truro BIG STOP Heights

86 Connector Road, Exit 13, Highway #102
Truro Heights, NS B6L 1Z3
902-897-0333



ELLIOT K. FRASER, LL.B.

BARRISTER • SOLICITOR • NOTARY PUBLIC

P.O. BOX 732
521 Chebucto Street, Suite 103
Baddeck, Nova Scotia B0E1B0

☎ 902-295-1622 📠 902-295-2847
✉ elliot.fraser@ns.sympatico.ca

CORPORATE, COMMERCIAL, REAL ESTATE, ESTATE PLANNING AND PROBATE



Industrial Safety World Inc.

55 Akerley Blvd., Unit 11A
Dartmouth, N.S. B3B 1M3

344 Stewart St., Box 128
New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E2

Tel: (902) 468-8985
Fax: (902) 468-8706

Tel: (902) 755-2060
Fax: (902) 755-2152

All Saints Cathedral

902-423-6002

www.cathedralchurchofallsaints.com

Mike MacKay Auto Body Inc.

895-6075 12546 Hwy #2 Lwr. Onslow

Make Us Your 1st Choice For Auto Body
And Collision Work

THE ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION



Captain Angus L. Macdonald
(Nova Scotia No. 132) Branch
Royal Canadian Legion
Nova Scotia - Nunavut Command
Inverness, Cape Breton, NS

We proudly support our Veterans, our Troops and our Community

Alan R Trimper
Managing Director

Trimper & Associates Accounting Services Inc.

alan@trimper.ca
TEL: 902 532 2838
FAX: 902 532 3050

9550 Highway 8
Annapolis Royal, NS B0S 1A0

Plain's Firewood
280 Anderson Rd.,
Upper Hammonds Plains, NS
B4B 1N9
(902) 499-2122

*continued ...***Sai Wan War Cemetery
Royal Rifles of Canada:**

CORMIER, Leo Abbey. Rifleman Cormier was the son of Albert and Alice Cormier of Amherst. He died of acute gastroenteritis, brought on by malnutrition, on 19 October 1942 while a POW in the Sham Shui Po Camp.

MACLAUGHLIN, Thomas. Rifleman MacLaughlin was the son of Wellington Laughlin of Bass River. He died of diphtheria and acute enteritis on 28 November 1942 while a POW in the Sham Shui Po Camp.

SURETTE, Henry Andrew. Rifleman Surette was born in Round Hill, Annapolis County and was the husband of Marie Ester Surette of Halifax. He was killed in action during the battle of Hong Kong on Christmas Day 1942

Stanley War Cemetery

KING, Joseph Victor. Second Engineer Officer King, of the SS Yat Shing, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. King, of Herring Cove. When the soldiers of the Imperial Japanese Army attacked Hong Kong. Joseph helped his crewmates scuttle their ship to deny it to the enemy. Then he and his crewmates became members of the Hong Kong Dockyard Defense Corps and entered into the fighting. Joseph became a prisoner of war and was interned in the Sham Shui Po Prison Camp. He died of anemia, which was brought on due to malnourishment, while a POW on 14 February 1944.

India

WOODMAN, Samuel Driffield. Flying Officer Woodman was the son of Samuel Eveleth Woodman and Constance Beatrice Woodman, of Conway, Digby County. He served as a pilot in the RCAF and flew Dakotas with 353 Squadron, RAF. On 17 August 1945 his plane, Dakota Mark III FL603, had a serious structure failure while in flight and crashed 60 miles north of Mumbai (Bombay.) All nine men on board perished. He is buried in the Kirkee War Cemetery.

**Japan
Yokohama War Cemetery
Royal Rifles of Canada:**

BENT, Howard Norman. Rifleman Bent was the son of William Howard and Mary Gladys Bent, of Waterville, King's County, and the husband of Gladys Bent. Howard died on 7 September 1945 in the Omine internment camp after drinking poisoned liquor.

BOTTIE, Leo Joseph. Rifleman Bottie was the on of Henry F. and Angeline Bottie, of Ardoise West. He died of dysentery and beriberi on 6 January 1944 in the Niigata POW camp.

CULLETON, Wellington Edward. Rifleman Culleton the son of Edward and Finley Culleton of West Chester. He died of acute pneumonia in the Niigata POW camp on 2 November 1943.

JACQUARD, Angus John. Rifleman Jacquard was the son of John J. and Julia Jacquard, of Little River Harbour, Yarmouth County. On 1 January 1944, during a typhoon, the roof of the snow laden Barracks he was sleeping in collapsed and Rifleman Jacquard and 7 other POWS were killed.

RAY, Irvin Kerwin. Rifleman Ray was the son of Joseph Elijah and Melissa Angeline Ray, of St. Mary's River, Guysborough County. Rifleman Culleton died of acute pneumonia while a prisoner of war on 13 November 1943 in Tokyo.

ROBLEE, Lloyd Logan. Rifleman Roblee was the son of Myles and Emily Roblee and was living in Springhill when he enlisted. He died on 21 April 1944 of one of the many diseases that afflicted the POWS held by the forces of Imperial Japan.

continued ...



10320 Hwy. 7, Oyster Pond
Head of Jeddore
Nova Scotia, Canada

PLANT (902) 889-3327
OFFICE (902) 889-2900
FAX (902) 889-2810

sales@lobsterworld.com

www.lobsterworld.com

"We Ship Lobster and Seafood Worldwide!"

Sandy & Sons Fisheries Ltd.

Box 43 Port Mouton, Queens Co., N.S. Canada B0T 1T0

Ph: 902-350-1286 Fax: 902-683-2420

 *Lest We Forget*

With extreme gratitude,
we thank you for your service.

The staff of

velsoft



www.reddoorrealty.ca

 *Lest We Forget*

West Kings District High School
P. O. Box 79, 1941 Hwy #1, Auburn, NS
www.westkings.ednet.ns.ca



Savage Oil Sales

P.O. Box 129
Middleton, NS B0S 1P0

www.savageoil.ca

LLOY DENTURE GROUP

WILLIAM B. LLOY, DENTURIST

SYDNEY DENTURE CLINIC

902-564-9111

 199 ESPLANADE ST.
SYDNEY NS

LLOY DENTURE CLINIC

902-849-1496

 141 COMMERCIAL ST.
GLACE BAY NS

WWW.LLOYDENTUREGROUP.COM



crosscountry

Cross Country T.V. Limited
PO Box 310, Canning NS B0P 1H0
(902) 678-2395



MacDONELL WELDING & METAL WORKING LTD

PHONE: 883-2340
5845 HIGHWAY 14, UPPER NINE MILE RIVER, NS B2S 2Y2

From a Friend

Lest We Forget.

continued ...

SARTY, Perry. Rifleman Sarty was the son of Aaron William and Sadie Elizabeth Sarty, of Mersey Point, Queens County. He died at Camp No 5. Niigata, Japan, of pneumonia on November 15, 1943.

WYRWAS, Frederick Armand. Rifleman Wyrwas was the husband of Jessie Mae Wyrwas, of Inverness. He died on Christmas Eve 1944 in a POW camp of wet beriberi, malnutrition, and ascariasis.

RUTHERFORD, Archibald Roy. Lance Sergeant Rutherford was the son of Hollis and Grace Rutherford of Truro. He died in the Niigata POW camp, as a result of beriberi, on 5 December 1943.

ELLIS, Lyle Leonard. Warrant Officer II Ellis was the son of Samuel Bevington and Emerien Ellis of Halifax. He died on 17 March 1944 from malnutrition, pleurisy and pneumonia in POW Camp 3D located between Tokyo and Yokohama.

Myanmar (Burma) Taukkyan War Cemetery

ALLEN, Conan Thompson. Warrant Officer II Allen was the son of Lebaron T. Allen and Ella M. Allen (nee Negus), of Amherst. He was a pilot in the RCAF and flew with 113 Squadron RAF. Allen was killed in action on 10 November 1942 while piloting Blenheim V6491. His bomber was shot down by flak during a raid against Japanese forces in Akyab, Burma.

BACON, Roland Clinton. Captain Bacon was the son of Robert Clinton and Lillian May (Smith) Bacon, and the husband of Elizabeth Pearl (MacRae) Bacon, of Amherst, Nova Scotia. He was teaching at a boys school in Korea when war broke out and, in early 1943, he was ordered out of the country by the Imperial Japanese Army. Roland opted to go to India to get involved with the war. He enlisted in the 2nd Battalion of the Border Regiment in India. In October 1943 Roland was posted to Force 136 of the SOE (Special Operations Executive) and served in that group until his death. Captain Bacon and his team conducted psychological warfare close to and often behind enemy lines; interrogation of Japanese prisoners and interpret of captured enemy maps and documents. During the Battle of Mandalay in 1945, Capt. Bacon and his team became trapped under heavy fire. He climbed a tree to locate the enemy positions when he was shot several times and fell to the ground. Two days later, on March 13, 1945, he died in a hospital northwest of Mandalay.

LOWE, Peter Innes. Captain Lowe was the son of Charles Benjamin Gordon Lowe and Mary Isabel (Innes) Lowe, of Halifax. He enlisted in the British Army in 1937 and, in July 1939, he was commissioned as second lieutenant in the Royal Artillery. He was one of the soldiers evacuated from Dunkirk in May 1940. Peter was wounded in Libya and after recovering he volunteered for the 32nd Mountain Artillery of the Indian Army in Burma. He was killed in action on 6 October 1944. Peter Lowe Avenue in Halifax, Nova Scotia, was named in memory of Captain Peter Innes Lowe.

Philippines

DELONG, Weldon Fader. Corporal DeLong was born in Barss Corner, Lunenburg County, to Lowell Clifford and Jetta Louise (Smeltzer) Delong in 1915. He served in 5th Marine Regiment 1st Marine Division United States Marine Corps and was awarded the Navy Cross and Purple Heart for his service in the Pacific. He was killed in action on 3 November 1942. Corporal DeLong's body was not recovered, and he is commemorated on the Walls of the Missing in the Manila National Cemetery. An American destroyer was launched on 31 December 1943 and named the USS Delong (DE-648) in his memory.

continued ...

OREGANS
DRIVING HIGHER STANDARDS™

1.888.OREGANS
oregans.com

GREEN LIGHT
OREGANS COLLISION
NAPA
OREGANS NATIONAL LEASING
PERMA-SHINE
OREGANS RENTALS

Benoit Electric Limited
1268 St. Margaret's Bay Rd.
Beechville, Nova Scotia
B3T 1A7 Unit 200

Phone: (902) 876-0904
Fax: (902) 876-5089

BENOIT ELECTRIC

www.benoitelectric.ca info@benoitelectric.ca

ANDERSON SINCLAIR™
Avocats | Barristers & Solicitors

98 Aberdeen Street, Kentville, NS

Phone (Local) 902 679 0110 (toll free) 1 800 357 3884

MUNICIPALITY OF THE DISTRICT OF
YARMOUTH
truly connected

Appleseed Energy
"Power to the people!"

Your Solar PV installer for northern Nova Scotia
call 902-227-8220 or
email: sales@appleseedenergy.com
www.appleseedenergy.com

Cove Guest Home

320 Alexandra Street
Sydney, NS B1S 2G1

Ph: (902) 539-5267
Fax: (902) 539-7565
www.coveguesthome.com

C.C. MacDonald Ltd.
MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR
PLUMBING, HEATING, SHEET METAL AND VENTILATION

68 McQuade Lake Crescent
Halifax, NS B3S 1G8

Phone: (902) 450-5184
Fax: (902) 450-5187

Walkers Electrical Construction

53 MacDonald Drive
Creignish, NS B9A 1C7

(902) 625-2796

(902) 234-2751

SACRED TEMPLE TATTOOS

Tattoos & Art by Jamie MacKay

12496 Highway 4, Havre Boucher, NS B0H 1P0

Pleasant Street Dental Centre Inc.

Dr. Lynne Moyles
77 Arthur Street
Truro, N.S. B2N 1X7

Phone: 902-893-0134
Fax: 902-897-0655
tara@drmoyles.com

continued ...

Citation for Navy Cross:

The President of the United States of America takes pride in presenting the Navy Cross (Posthumously) to **Corporal Weldon Fader DeLong** (MCSN: 295947), United States Marine Corps, for extraordinary heroism and devotion to duty while serving with Company K, Third Battalion, Fifth Marines, FIRST Marine Division, in combat against enemy Japanese forces west of the Matanikau River, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, on 2 and 3 November 1942. After leading his squad forward in numerous assaults upon enemy positions, Corporal DeLong with two other Marines, when the advance of his company was threatened by a Japanese 37-mm gun firing at almost point-blank range, unhesitatingly rushed forward, seized the gun after disposing of its crew and put it out of action. Finally, in a violent bayonet assault, he advanced to the front of his unit and engaged the enemy in hand-to-hand combat until he was mortally wounded. By his great personal valor, aggressive leadership and fearless devotion to duty he contributed to the complete destruction of the enemy forces in this engagement. He gallantly gave up his life in the defense of his country

HUBBARD, Frederick L. Sergeant Hubbard was born in Yarmouth County and was the son of Cora Anna Hubbard of Lower East Pubnico. He served in the 182nd Infantry Regiment (Americal Division) of the United States Army and was awarded the Bronze Star Medal and Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster. He fought in the Bougainville Campaign and was mortally wounded when the Japanese forces counter-attacked his position during Second Battle of Torokina on 8 March 1944. He died of his wounds on 11 March and is buried in the Manila American Cemetery.

ROBINSON, James Linton. James was born in Cape John, Pictou County, in 1895. He served in the US Merchant Marine as ship's master of the SS *Elijah White*. He was the husband of Sarah (McRae) Robinson and lived in River John with their 7 children prior to going to war. James Robinson died on 28 January 1946 in the 249th General Hospital, Manila, Philippines at the age of 60. He is buried in the Manila American Cemetery.

Singapore Singapore Memorial

HARRIS, Arthur Hugh. Flight Lieutenant Harris was the son of Harding Hay Harris and Catherine S. Harris, of Sydney. He served in the RCAF as an air gunner and flew with 215 Squadron RAF in the far east. Arthur was killed in action on 3 January 1945. On that day, the B-24 Liberator bomber he flew on, was shot down during an attack on the Bangkok-Moulmien Railway. His body was never recovered.

MACLEOD, Lloyd George. Pilot Officer Lloyd George MacLeod was the son of John Duncan MacLeod and Susan MacLeod, of Sydney Mines. He served in the RCAF as a pilot with 62 Squadron RAF, based in Dum Dum, India, flying coastal reconnaissance and anti-submarine patrols off the coast of Burma. On 29 April 1942 he was piloting Hudson III AE 574 on a reconnaissance flight over Rangoon. AE 574 failed to return from that mission and all four crew members perished.

TAYLOR, Lloyd Elwin. Flight Lieutenant Taylor was the son of Austin Wylie and Bessie Isabel Taylor of Amherst and the husband of Ester Bertha Taylor of Amherst. He served as a Ferry Command pilot in Canada and the Caribbean, before being posted to 354 Squadron RAF in Cuttack, India. Flight Lieutenant Taylor flew anti-submarine and anti-shipping patrols and on 22 April 1945 was piloting Liberator EV683. The aircraft was damaged during an attack on Japanese shipping and had to ditch on the way back to base due to a major fuel leak. Five of the 10-man crew perished.

United States of America

CROSBY, Frank Killam. Captain Crosby was born in Chebogue, Yarmouth County, and was the husband of Freda (Wilson) Crosby. He was the son of Thomas and Susan (Richards) Crosby. He served in the US Merchant Marine as the captain of United States Army Transport *Yarmouth* (formerly SS *Yarmouth*). He died on 8 March 1944, while aboard his ship, and is buried in the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific in Hawaii.

continued ...



Royal Canadian Legion

Branch #28
P.O. Box 2110
Stellarton, NS B0K 1S0
(902) 755-1885

"Lest We Forget"



RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL

D & T HEATING & PLUMBING LTD.

DAVID S. CAMERON

Bus. (902) 890-0687
Res. (902) 673-3313
Email: dttheating@hotmail.com

2715 Hwy 289
Middle Stewiacke
Nova Scotia
B0N 1C0

Tel: (902) 798-5884

Fax: (902) 798-2899

ERNIE'S SEPTIC SERVICE

Installation, Pumping & Repair
Q.P.2. • Licensed Installer
Excavating & Trucking

Ernie Smith
erniesseptic@eastlink.ca

257 Old Halifax Rd. West, RR 2
Windsor, NS B0N 2T0

Brian L. Lamrock Plumbing & Appliances Service

RR#1 - 712 Villagedale Road
Barrington, NS B0W 1E0

(902) 637-2035

DUMKE PLUMMER

BARRISTERS • SOLICITORS • NOTARIES

KATHRYN M. DUMKE, Q.C., PARTNER
CAITLIN A. PLUMMER, PARTNER
129 Aberdeen Road
Suite 204
Bridgewater, Nova Scotia
B4V 2S7

tel +1 902 530 3404
fax +1 902 530 2733
www.dumkeplummer.ca

HOLLAND'S

Holland's Carriers Ltd.

16 Barss Corner Road, New Germany, NS B0R 1E0

Ph: 902-644-2914 Fax 902-644-2203
hollandscarriers@ns.aliantzinc.ca Cell. 902-527-7730

Phillips Auto Repair

302 Cobequid Rd.,
Lower Sackville, NS B4C 4C5
(902) 864-7086

DANA M. HAWLEY

BSc, DDS, MCID, FRCD(C)
ORTHODONTIST

158 Queen Street
North Sydney, NS
B2A 1B3

Phone: (902) 241-3111
Fax: (902) 241-3112
Email: office.hawleyortho@gmail.com



FirstStrike
SECURITY

Bill Gosse

PHONE: (902) 539-9991
CELL: (902) 578-1164
FAX: (902) 539-3346
TOLL FREE: 1-877-400-6745
EMAIL: FSS199@eastlink.ca

2145 King's Rd.
Sydney, Nova Scotia
B1L 1C2

Greenwood Animal Hospital



www.greenwoodanimalhospital.ca

Dr. Teresa Speelman

902.765.6355
799 Central Avenue
Greenwood, Nova Scotia B0P 1N0
gah@greenwoodanimalhospital.ca

continued ...

KING, Silas Victor. Corporal (Technician Fifth Grade) King served in the 776th Amphibious Tank Battalion United States Army. He was born in Six Mile Road, Cumberland County, and was the son of Ardra Victor King and Rosanna Janet (Green) King. Silas was killed in action on 21 January 1945 in the Battle of Camotes Islands. Corporal (Tec-5) King is buried in the Oaklawn Cemetery in Buffalo, Missouri.

NICHOLSON, Joseph Gordon. Torpedoman's Mate, Third Class, Nicholson served on the submarine USS Flier (SS-250). He was born in Erinville, Guysborough County, and was the son of Malcolm Nicholson and Agatha (MacKinnon) Nicholson. On the night of 12/13 August 1944 USS Flier struck a sea-mine while transiting the Balabac Strait. Fifteen of the crew were able to escape the sinking submarine; however, only 8 of them survived the sinking. Torpedoman Mate Nicholson's date of death is recorded as 13 August 1944 and he is commemorated on the National Submarine Memorial, Seal Beach, California.

THIBEAULT, Jerry Louis. Torpedoman's Mate, Third Class, Thibeault served aboard the submarine USS Capelin (SS-289). Jerry was born in Port Maitland, Yarmouth County, and was the son of John Nicolas and Mary Emerise (Le Blanc) Thibeault. The last known communication with the Capelin was on 2 December 1943 while on patrol in the Molucca Sea and Celebes Sea. The submarine and crew disappeared without a trace. It is very likely that they struck a large sea-mine. Torpedoman Mate, Third Class, Jerry Luis Thibeault is commemorated on the National Submarine Memorial, Seal Beach, California.

CZECH REPUBLIC, DENMARK, ICELAND, JAMAICA, NORWAY, SWEDEN

Czech Republic

CAMERON, Ernest J. Private Ernest Cameron was the son of Daniel Cameron, of Gadner Mines. He served in the North Nova Scotia Highlanders. Private Cameron took part in the D-Day invasion and was taken prisoner on 7 June 1944. Ernest died of meningitis 10 February 1945 in the infamous Stalag VIII B near the village of Lamsdorf in Silesia, Germany (now Łambinowice Poland). Private Ernest Cameron is buried in the Prague War Cemetery.

Denmark

FISK, Donald Sutherland. Pilot-Sergeant Fisk was the son of Raymond D. and Jean Fisk, of Bridgetown, Annapolis Co. He served in the Royal Canadian Air Force and went to war with 57 Squadron RAF. On the night of 26 October 1941, Donald was one of the two pilots of Wellington bomber IC Z8946 DX-S taking part in a raid on Hamburg. DX-S was struck by flak and crashed in the tidal waters south of Rømø island. According to the Cemetery journal of Gravlunden cemetery the remains of Pilot Sgt Donald S. Fisk were found near Ballum lock on 14 March 1944. His remains were later moved to the Esbjerg (Fourfelt) Cemetery.

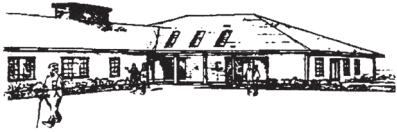
MURPHY, Leo George. Flight Sergeant Leo Murphy, of the Royal Canadian Air Force, was the son of Michael Murphy and of Mary Murphy (nee Hatter), of Halifax and the husband of Maxine Muriel Murphy, of Halifax. He served as a pilot with 407 Squadron RCAF in Coastal Command. Leo was at the controls of Hudson Mk. V, AM684, on 5 April 1942 conducting a bombing attack on a German vessel off Hanstholm, Denmark. The aircraft was hit by anti-aircraft fire and crashed in the sea about 700 yards from shore. There were no survivors. Flt-Sgt Murphy's body was found at Hansted and was buried in the Frederikshavn Cemetery on 11 April 1942.

Iceland

ATTREE, Earl Ralph. Warrant Officer II, RCAF, was the son of Harry and Veronica Attree of Regina, SK, and husband of Phyllis Elva Attree, of Middleton. He served in the famous 162 (Bomber Reconnaissance) Squadron as an Aircraft Engine Mechanic. On 19 December 1944 Consolidated PBY Catalina M 11061 was returning from an anti-submarine patrol when it crashed into a mountain side fifteen miles south of Reykjavik, Iceland. There were no survivors. Earl is buried with his crew in the Fossvogur Cemetery, Reykjavik.

continued ...

St. Anne Centre



29-Bed Nursing Home - Emergency OPD Clinic
5-Bed Veteran Affairs Canada Wing

P.O. Box 30, Arichat, Nova Scotia B0E 1A0
Tel: (902) 226-2826 Fax: (902) 226-1529



**RENOVATION
CENTER**

Jason Hoeg
Retail/Wholesale Manager

Tel: (902) 661-1261
Fax: (902) 661-1262

www.moneysworthstores.com
jason@moneysworthstores.com

"Quality products for less"


2 Chandler Road • Amherst, N.S. • B4H 4J3



**CUSTOM SPRING &
WELDING CO. LTD**

- Complete spring & air ride suspension service
- King pin service axle - bored & sleeved on truck
- Leaf spring repair or replacement on 1/2 - 1 ton trucks
- Suspension service on utility trailers and RV's

1-902-922-2525 or 1-877-922-2525
Thorburn, NS www.customspringwelding.ca

 *Proud to Honour and Support our Veterans*



BUILDING A NATION THROUGH SERVICE
AU SERVICE DU CANADA

The Royal Canadian Legion
Kings Branch No.6, Kentville, NS

"Heart of the Annapolis Valley"

902-678-8935

We Will Remember

Anchors Away
FAMILY RESTAURANT
& dairy bar

10341 Highway 103 Clyde River, Nova Scotia

Robert Archibald General Contracting Ltd.

Specializing In Foundations, Full House
Construction & Barns - Free Estimates
Residential & Commercial

Antigonish, NS
(902) 863-3935

Eacan Timber Limited Eacan Timber Canada Limited

1495 Cobequid Road
Waverley, NS B2R 1M5
902.860.5500



Colin Hawks Automotive Certified &
SALES -AND- SERVICE Fully Licensed
for Over 30 Years

Proud to Support our Veterans

Words cannot express our gratitude for your sacrifices and
our freedom.

 *Lest We Forget*

339 Brentwood Road
Between Alton & Brookfield

P: (902) 650-2750



MIKE MACDONALD AUTO INC.

Mike MacDonald 782 Main Street
Owner Dartmouth, NS E2W 3V1
Ph: 902-434-3675 Fax: 902-434-0440

**BOSS
DEALER**

macdonaldauto@eastlink.ca



SPECIALIZING IN ALUMINUM FABRICATION & REPAIR

Stephen Ryan

1 Weston Court
Burnside Industrial Park
Dartmouth, NS
B3B 2C8

Phone: 468-7191
Cell: 471-0452
Fax: 468-7771

www.weldproltd.com

weldproltd@msn.com

continued ...

Jamaica

HOLDRIGHT, Glenford Nealy. Rifleman Holdright was the son of Elheanon and Emily Holdright, of Maitland Bridge, Annapolis Co. and served in Jamaica with the Brockville Rifles. Rifleman Holdright was killed when a faulty 2" mortar shell exploded in the mortar-tube during training. He is buried in the Up Park Camp Cemetery in Kingston Jamaica.

Norway

HOLOBOW, Frederick Michael. Warrant Officer II, RCAF, was the son of Son of Mr. and Mrs. Michael F. Holobow of Mission City, BC, and the husband of Helen L. Holobow, of Yarmouth. He served as a navigator in 489 Squadron (Royal New Zealand Air Force). On 13 April 1943 he was part of the crew of Hampden TB Mk 1 P 1257 (Torpedo bomber) on a daylight raid along the coast of occupied Norway. WO II Holobow's plane was listed as "missing." His remains were later located, and he is buried in the Rossebo Churchyard, Haugesund, Norway

TAYLOR, Donald Theodore. Flight Sergeant Taylor, an American citizen in the RCAF, served as a wireless operator/air gunner. He was the son of Woodill Raymond and Hattie Taylor, of Shubencadie. He was wounded during the Battle of Malta in December 1941 while flying with 40 Squadron RAF. On 24 October 1942, while flying with 150 Squadron RAF, his Wellington bomber went missing during a raid on Peenemuncle, Germany. Flight Sergeant Taylor's remains were recovered some time after 1954 and are buried in the Rossebo Churchyard, Haugesund, Norway. His name is also inscribed on the Runnymede War Memorial.

Sweden

HOWIE, Wilfred Herbert. Pilot Officer Howie served in the RCAF as an air gunner and was the son of Herbert and Maud Howie, of Glace Bay. He went to war with 101 Squadron RAF. On the night of 30 August 1944 nineteen-year-old Wilfred was part of the crew of Lancaster bomber ME592 on a raid against Stettin Germany. ME592 went down over Sweden. There were no survivors PO Howie is buried the Palsjo Municipal Cemetery, Halsingborg.

*We will
Remember...*





Royal Canadian Legion Branch #3

43 Union St., Glace Bay, NS B1A 2P6
(902) 849-5690

HIGHLAND COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
115 MacLean Street, 2nd Floor, New Glasgow, NS B2H 4M5

Telephone: 1-902-752-1755
E-Mail:
Fax: 1-902-752-4256



Convenience In The Woods

1225 East Dalhousie Rd.,
Springfield, NS B0R 1H0
(902) 547-2741

Dave & Darrell's INTERIORS

- Proudly serving the community for over 25 years
 - Specializing in all areas of carpentry service, decks, staircases, siding.
- We do everything except plumbing & electrical.

Middleton, NS 902-824-0646

Dream Drive Vacation

1011 Belmont On The Arm,
Halifax, NS B3H 1J2
(902) 446-4732



3461 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, NS B3N 2S7
(902) 457-3313



Fundy Trail Centre
68 Robie Street, Truro, NS B2N 1L2
(902) 895-2266
www.truro.wine



*Exceptional Quality,
Exceptional Value*

Email: customer_service@northairwindow.com

1.866.295.9236
northairwindow.com

Jeff Hawkins
Sales

The trail starts here.....



Cabot Powersports

jeffrey@cabotpowersports.com
Ph.902-539-1730
Fax.902-567-0832

616 Keltic Drive
Sydney, Nova Scotia
www.cabotpowersports.com

Dr. C. K. Butler
GENERAL SURGEON

143 Commerical Street
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia
B1A 3B9

Phone: (902) 842-0030
Fax: (902) 842-0499

A-1 PREMIUM PROPERTY MGMT AND RENTALS
PO BOX 837 STN A
SYDNEY
(902) 567-7550

ACTION JANITORIAL SUPPLIES
124 CHAIN LAKE DR., UNIT D
HALIFAX
(902) 454-0807

ADAMS & KNICKLE/ JANE RITCEY
PO BOX 500
CHESTER
(902) 634-4349

ADAM'S CAR WASH SYSTEMS
89 SKYRIDGE AVE.
LOWER SACKVILLE
(902) 497-7260

ALL SMILES DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC
2069 HAMMONDS PLAINS RD., SUITE 1
HAMMONDS PLAINS
(902) 835-6632

AMHERST GOLF CLUB
487 JOHN BLACK RD.
AMHERST AMHERSTGOLFCLUB.COM
(902) 667-1911

ANTIQUES BOUTIQUE
508 CHEBUCTO ST.
BADDECK
(902) 295-9013

APPLE FEATHER FARM
845 CANARD ST.
PORT WILLIAMS
(902) 582-3062

ATLANTIC HOME DESIGNS LTD.
79 BRENTWOOD AVE.
TIMBERLEA
(902) 456-0279

ATLANTIC SMILE DENTISTRY
PO BOX 356
AMHERST
(902) 667-2515

AUCOIN'S ELECTRICAL & PLUMBING CO. LTD.
BOX 338
CHETICAMP
(902) 224-2100

B & F BARRINGTON'S SVC CTR LTD.
2006 KINGS RD.
SYDNEY
(902) 562-0475

B. G. MAXX MANAGEMENT LTD.
113 ABERCROMBIE RD.
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 755-1200

BEDFORD APPLIANCE WAREHOUSE
1743 BEDFORD HWY.
BEDFORD
(902) 835-1600

BRENT GERRITS COLLISION & REFINISHING
PO BOX 265
PORT WILLIAMS
(902) 542-7867

BRIDGEWATER READY MIX LTD.
PO BOX 559
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-3534

BRIDGEWATER VOLKSWAGEN
15109 HIGHWAY 3
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 527-2727

BROWN'S AUTO SALVAGE LTD.
13 BROWN ST.
WILMONT
(902) 765-8313

BUTLER'S SCAFFOLDING RENTAL & SALES LTD.
5543 BILBY ST.
HALIFAX
(902) 454-4549

BYRON'S AUTO SERVICE
20 BIRCH DR.
CONQUERALL MILLS
(902) 543-2154

C. J INSTALLATIONS INC.
103 RIVER ST.
STELLARTON
(902) 752-6762

CAMERON'S JEWELLERY LTD.
239 MAIN ST.
ANTIGONISH
(902) 863-1283

CHEDABUCTO INVESTMENTS LTD.
6615 ROUTE 276
ROACHVILLE
(902) 533-2365

CHILDREN'S CORNER DAY CARE CTR
595 COLBY DR.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 462-7200

CHINA STAR
1470 FALL RIVER RD., UNIT # 2
FALL RIVER
(902) 860-1118

CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP CHURCH
PO BOX 979
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 755-1500

COBURG SOCIAL BAR & CAFE
6085 COBURG RD.
HALIFAX
(902) 429-2326

CONRAD'S SEPTIC TANK SVC LTD.
4960 # 207 HWY
3 FATHOM HARBOUR
(902) 861-1319

COYOTE HILL GOLF COURSE
339 HWY 215
ELLERSHOUSE
(902) 757-0157

CREATIVE KIDS EDUCATION CENTRE
109 WHITE HILLS RUN
HAMMONDS PLAINS
(902) 832-5437

D&M SERVICE CENTER
139 NICHOLS AVE.
KENTVILLE
(902) 678-1440

D. A. MORRISON AUTO BODY
PO BOX 284
WHYCOCOMAGH
(902) 756-3111

DARRELL'S AUTO SALES
5 SANFORD DR PO BOX 3579
WINDSOR
(902) 798-4170

DAVIS AUTOMOTIVE & TRANS
59 CONLEY DR.
WESTVILLE
(902) 396-5299

DAVIS FUNERAL HOME
PO BOX 594
CHESTER
(902) 275-3811

DEAL EXCAVATING SERVICES LTD.
25 CARMELLA DR.
WHITE'S LAKE
(902) 852-4966

DELANEY & SON PULP WOOD LTD
PO BOX 42
ST-JOSEPH-DU-MOINE
(902) 224-3842

DEVINE MERCY PARISH
35 COLBY DR.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 465-6063

DON & SON CONTRACTING
3115 STANFORD ST.
HALIFAX
(902) 455-3181

TERRAMAC

Contracting Co.

PO Box 16, Sydney, NS B1P 6G9
(902) 794-1840



ICVIDEO PRODUCTIONS
ICVIDEO.CA

Proud to Support our Veterans



Royal Canadian Legion

Branch #43
303 Reeves Street
Port Hawkesbury, NS B9A 2R6
(902) 625-2732



"Lest We Forget"



**Acadian
Seaplants
Algues
Acadiennes**

In recognition of our
Nova Scotia Veterans
www.acadianseaplants.com

Clare Physiotherapy Clinic

512 PF Comeau Rd., Comeauville, NS B0W 1M0
(902) 769-2421

CHIASSON BROS. LTD.

Box 398, Cheticamp, NS B0E 1H0

(902) 224-2016

Proud To Support Our Veterans

Edna's Bakeries Ltd



3151 Highway 1
Port Maitland, NS
B5A 5T3



(902) 649-2080



**Buck's
Home Building Centre**
20 MacCulloch Road
PO Box 280
Bridgewater, NS
B4V 2W9

T 902 543 2445
F 902 543 2284
Toll Free 1 800 313 2445
R.buck@buckshomecentre.ca



2045 Lawrencetown Rd., Lawrencetown, NS B2Z 1C5
902 405-4070

S SORENSEN ELECTRIC LTD

333 Industrial Ave, Unit 3, Truro, NS B2N 6V6

sorensen@ns.sympatico.ca

(902) 895-5020

DOUGLAS J INGRAM CONSTRUCTION

PO BOX 1331
LIVERPOOL
(902) 354-4569

DR STEVEN SAXON

45 WEATHERBEE RD., SUITE 401
SYDNEY
(902) 562-5775

EASTERN LIGHTS TRANSPORT

EASTERNLIGHTSTRANSPORT.CA
HEBBVILLE
(902) 543-4959

ECO-MAN KITCHEN WASTE BAGS

3824 BASINVIEW DR.
HALIFAX
(902) 464-1844

ED'S BARBER SHOP

BOX 2296
SPRINGHILL
(902) 597-8470

ELIZABETH M O'FARRELL LAW OFFICE

151 PROVOST ST., UNIT 105
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-4227

ENGINE ROOM PUB LTD.

PO BOX 1277
TRURO
(902) 895-5151

ENVIRO SEAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LTD.

2456 ROCKY LAKE DR.
WAVERLEY
(902) 861-3464

ERIC BEDDOW CONSTRUCTION LTD.

195 MAPLEVIEW DR.
NORTH SYDNEY
(902) 565-7631

FALL RIVER ANIMAL HOSPITAL

3146 HIGHWAY 2
FALL RIVER
(902) 861-4003

FIRST RATE MACHINING LTD.

31 RADDALL AVE., UNIT 3
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-1073

G.H. SMITH & SON GENERAL STORE

PO BOX 1
ORANGEDALE
(902) 756-2830

GESTALT NOVA SCOTIA

10 LAKEVIEW AVE.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 209-5228

GORDON BUCK MACLEAN EXCAVATING

RR#1
STELLARTON
(902) 752-5227

HALIFAX RUST CHECK LTD.

57 CRANE LAKE DR.
HALIFAX
(902) 429-7878

HAMMER HEAD FRAMING & CONST

126 LAKE CREST DR.
MOUNT UNIACKE
(902) 478-7804

HARBOUR LIGHT PENTECOSTAL CHURCH

PO BOX 305
LOCKEPORT
(902) 656-3057

HARMONY BED & BREAKFAST

111 MONTIGUE ROW
DIGBY
(902) 245-2817

HAROLD'S BAKERY

1670 KINGS RD.
SYDNEY RIVER
(902) 539-3400

HECATINA MINIATURE PAINTING STUDIO

28 GLENNWOOD AVE.
DARTMOUTH
(782) 234-4202

HOPKINS & DEVINE FISH

PO BOX 30
LOWER WOODS HARBOUR
(902) 723-2814

HUB TUNE UP CTR

582 WILLOW ST
TRURO
(902) 895-7126

HUBTOWN CONTRACTING TRURO NS

3896 HWY 311
TRURO
(902) 897-6605

J W ALLEN FUNERAL HOME

4646 HWY 215
SUMMERVILLE
(902) 633-2431

J. C. MECHANICAL LTD.

160 CROSSLEY AVE., INDUSTRIAL PARK
TRURO
(902) 893-3311

JONEL JIM CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

P.O. BOX 26
SYDNEY
(902) 567-2400

JORDAN'S PLUMBING & HEATING SERVICE

2380 HWY. 360
HARBOURVILLE
(902) 538-7646

KENNETCOOK HOME HARDWARE

6216 HWY 354
KENNETCOOK
(902) 362-2024

KEN'S ASPHALT DRIVEWAY SEALING

27 CAMERON ST.
SYDNEY
(902) 578-7793

KING STREET SHOES

28 DAVISON DR.
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-9841

KNICKLE AUTO REPAIR SPECIALIST(KARS)

11248 HWY 3
CENTRE
(902) 634-8631

L E CRUICKSHANKS SHEET MTL LTD.

3378 KEMPT RD #1
HALIFAX
(902) 453-6122

LOWER ARGYLE FISHERMAN'S CO OP

81 CAMP COVE ROAD
GLENWOOD
(902) 643-2976

M & R RECYCLING

37 JUNCTION RD PO BOX 327
SPRINGHILL
(902) 597-2940

MAC NEIL ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTANTS LTD.

573 CHARLOTTE ST.
SYDNEY
(902) 564-1881

MACAIR LTD.

49 NORTH ALBERT ST.
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-4144

MACGREGOR BROWN PLUMBING

111 WINDWOOD DR.
MIDDLE SACKVILLE
(902) 880-4297

MAILMAN & KELLEY MARINE LTD.

PO BOX 243
MAHONE BAY
(902) 624-1001

MANLEY'S AUTO SALVAGE

1790 ONSLOW MTN RD.
TRURO
(902) 895-4335



GAIUS CARMICHAEL

902.830.5768
gaius@cratec.ca
cratec.ca

Remodeling Professionals



HARBOUR AUTHORITY OF CAPE SABLE ISLAND

67 Water St. (Kenney Wharf West)
Box 23, Clark's Harbour, NS B0W 1P0
Phone: 902-745-1031
Mobile: 902-635-0634
E-Mail: mkenney@haocsi.com

Maxwell Kenney
Harbour Manager



NEW WAVE FORESTRY LTD

Anyone Can Cut Down a Tree
We like to be known for what we
leave, not what we take.

- Low-Impact Forestry Planning • Scaling (Licensed)
- Harvesting & Timber Cruising • Tick Control
- Clear Trails for walking • Cottage lot cleaning

265 McLeLLans Brook Road Cell 902 396-8505
7553 Hwy 4 902 922-2126



The Royal Canadian Legion
Branch #53

Box 124
Baddeck, NS B0E 1B0

902.295.2080



FOR ALL YOUR OVERHEAD DOOR NEEDS

1-888-794-1177
info@illerdoorsystems.ca



BIG STOP
Restaurant

6757 Hwy. 2, Enfield, NS B2T 1C8 (902) 883-2466
irving24.com

MacPHEE
METALS

Sydney Mines NS B1V 1R7
(902) 736-9666



1021 College Rd., Truro, NS B6L 3G6
(902) 897-6700



ATLANTIC WATER INVESTIGATIONS LIMITED

Est. 1993

awil.ca
dean.walker@awil.ca

Buying or Selling a Home? 902-829-2922
Well Water & Septic Inspection
Radon Gas Testing Cell: 902-497-2922
Pipeline Video Inspection DEAN WALKER, M.A.Sc., P.Geo.

Drill/Dug Well Water Quantity and Quality Tests
Well Video Inspection/Locate Buried Well Line-Cables
Salt Water Well Intrusion Downhole Profiling
QP Septic System Dye Test/Septic Tank and Field Locate
Sewer Gas Smoke Blower Services



“Your health
is our
priority”

245 Robie St., Unit 155, Truro, NS B2N 5N6
(902) 893-3500

MARCHAND MEDICAL INC.
20-634 REEVES ST.
PORT HAWKESBURY
(902) 345-2581

MARITIME INNS & RESORTS
PO BOX 486
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-5644

MCA CONSULTANTS
11 FRAZEE AVE.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 481-8126

MIKE FITZPATRICK'S AUTO DETAILING
196 WYSE RD.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 476-2142

MIKE'S COURIER SERVICE O/A 3266926 NOVA
PO BOX 611
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 755-6700

MODERN HEATING & SHEET METAL
409 ABRAHMS RIVERS RD.
TUSKET
(902) 742-3941

NOBULL AUTO LTD.
338 WINDMILL RD.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 464-4668

NOVA SCOTIA FISHERMAN
15 JONES RD.
NEW MINAS
(902) 681-1064

ON POINT ACCOUNTING SOLUTIONS INC.
1137 HWY 2
BRANTWOOD
(902) 751-2461

P&B KAULBACK BUILDING LTD.
85 KNOX RD.
BAKER SETTLEMENT
(902) 543-8595

PALMER COTTAGE
274 BOUTILIER'S POINT RD
BOUTILIER'S POINT
(902) 220-5211

PATTY JOUDREY WORK PLACE SAFETY TRAINING
15933 HWY 3
HEBBVILLE
(902) 527-1608

PEARLES' IN PARADISE TAKE OUT
46 LAWRENCETOWN LANE-RR#1
LAWRENCETOWN
(902) 665-4706

PETER S. CONROD CONSTRUCTION LTD.
129 MOTTS DR.
HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK
(902) 827-2220

PETER STEIN FOOD SAFETY SOLUTIONS INC.
1852 PASSAGE RD.
SHEET HARBOUR
(902) 329-4962

PO TIRE
PO BOX 472
INVERNESS
(902) 258-2987

POTHIER MOTORS LTD.
18 FALMOUTH BACK RD.
FALMOUTH
(902) 798-9584

PUBNICO METAL WORKS LTD.
513 HWY 3
LOWER EAST PUBNICO
(902) 762-2086

PWC PAUL'S WOODWORKING & CABINETRY LTD.
90 ROCKFIELD DR.
UPPER TANTALLON
(902) 221-2014

R C SCOTT MD
14 KENTUCKY COURT
NEW MINAS
(902) 678-6639

R H PORTER FUNERAL HOMES LTD.
PO BOX # 1
NEW GLASGOW
(902) 752-4122

R T AUTO BODY
1-539 HIGHWAY 2
ELMSDALE
(902) 883-8578

RAYWORTH & ROBERTS SURVEYS LTD.
23 LAPLANCHE ST.
AMHERST
(902) 667-2017

ROACH PERRY ANDERSON CPA
PO BOX 298
SYDNEY
(902) 539-1870

ROB NICKERSON'S BURNER & STOVE SERVICE
49 PORTER ST.
YARMOUTH
(902) 740-5580

ROBIN STUART
PO BOX 60
ENGLISHTOWN
(902) 295-0792

ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BR 126
99 MIDGELEY DR.
WESTMOUNT
(902) 562-6073

RYBRAN ELECTRICAL
17 INGRAMS LANE
SYDNEY
(902) 577-2079

S.J. MACRAE & SON LTD.
P.O. BOX 332
BADDECK
(902) 295-2370

SAFEGUARD HOME INSPECTIONS
7123 MORNINGSIDE DR.
HALIFAX
(902) 441-4470

SAM'S NO FRILLS
240 DUFFERIN ST.
BRIDGEWATER
(902) 543-4661

SCOTIA POULTRY FARM LTD.
93 BISSETT LAKE RD.
COLE HARBOUR
(902) 434-2138

SCOTIA TECH FLUID SERVICES LTD.
UNIT 9 - 50 THORNHILL DR.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-2777

SEAWINDS MOTEL
BOX 1688
DIGBY
(902) 245-2573

SECORD GALLERY
6301 QUINPOOL RD.
HALIFAX
(902) 423-6644

SHAW'S WHOLESALE FISH
PO BOX 158 STN MAIN
GLACE BAY
(902) 849-3020

SHOAL WATER SEAFOODS LTD.
PO BOX 1506
DIGBY
(902) 638-3133

SIXTY MINUTE SIGNS
358 KELTIC DR.
SYDNEY
(902) 564-9080

SMITH'S AUTO & SAFETY GLASS
1149 HIGHWAY 236
SCOTCH VILLAGE
(902) 757-2652



Royal Canadian Legion Vimy Branch #27

3200 Kempt Road Suite 103, Halifax, NS B3K 4X1
(902) 429-6336



Proudly Honouring Our Veterans



Pictou County



- Sydney • Sydney Mines
- Ingonish • Arichat



...more than just uniforms

89 Cutler Ave Suite 105, Dartmouth, NS B3B 0J5
(902) 468-5367



**Best
Western
PLUS.**

Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre

527 Highway 10
Cookville, NS B4V 7P4

P: (902) 530-0101

F: (902) 530-6001

Reservations: 1 (877) 665-0101

bestwestern.com



TOWING AND RECOVERY SERVICES

"24 HOUR TOWING SERVICE"

HALIFAX - SACKVILLE

"LIGHT AND HEAVY TOWING"

865-4575 / 835-4575



Call for Custom rates and Services
Sameday Courier
5 Ton Trucking Service

vango@bellaliant.com

Serving Metro Halifax and Surrounding Area

Dispatch 902-471-6421
Steve Trim 902-830-0274

The Company

That is

**BIG
On Service**



**C()MPUTERS
LTD**

LM COMPUTERS LTD.

814 Granton Abercrombie Road

Call: 902-928-0189

Email: sales@lmcomputers.ca

Web: www.lmcomputers.ca



**HODDER
ELECTRICAL**

hodderelectrical.ca

Truro Development Corp Ltd

605 Prince St.,
Truro, NS B2N 1G2
(902) 895-9258

Professional Listings



STEVE'S 24-HR TOWING
577 ATLANTIC DR., PO BOX 1055
RESERVE MINES
(902) 849-2856

STRUM ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES LTD.
80 EILEEN STUBBS AVE.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-4740

SUNSHINE HOMES INC.
38A WITHROD DR.
HALIFAX
(902) 446-3140

T & E HEIGHTON CONSTRUCTION LTD.
PO BOX 69
RIVER JOHN
(902) 351-2561

T.R. PETROLEUM ENT. LTD.
429 FARNHAM MILL RD.
BROOKSIDE
(902) 897-0221

TATE ENGINEERING INC.
1395 FALL RIVER RD.
FALL RIVER
(902) 576-3420

THE BULLION BANK
639 PORTLAND HILLS DR., UNIT B103
DARTMOUTH
(902) 434-1853

TOM MCDONNELL SERVICE CENTER
2703 CLIFTON ST.
HALIFAX
(902) 455-0431

TOMPKINS MEMORIAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
60 MAIN ST.
RESERVE MINES
(902) 849-3803

TRI COUNTY CONST. LTD.
P.O. BOX 622
YARMOUTH
(902) 742-4322

TRIMAR PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD.
18 MANNETTE COURT
PORTER LAKE
(902) 468-2508

TWIN CITY MANAGEMENT
19 A PETTIPAS DR., UNIT A
DARTMOUTH
(902) 468-9830

TWIN CITY PAINTING (1979) LTD.
90 RADDALL AVE., UNIT 4
DARTMOUTH
(902) 835-5077

VINCENT A. GILLIS INC.
PO BOX 847 STN A
SYDNEY
(902) 562-3222

WETMORE APPRAISALS CONSULTING INC.
21 WEBSTER ST SUITE 9
KENTVILLE
(902) 679-1122

WHITE'S PLUMBING
114 ONSLOW MOUNT RD.
BELMONT
(902) 662-2035

WOODS HARBOUR LOBSTER CO LTD.
PO BOX 161
LOWER WOODS HARBOUR
(902) 723-2195

WORTH BROS WELDING
PO BOX 26
BOYLSTON
(902) 533-2800

XEOS TECHNOLOGIES INC.
75 MACDONALD AVE.
DARTMOUTH
(902) 444-7650

YARMOUTH NATURAL FOODS
3 JENKINS ST.
YARMOUTH
(902) 742-2336


YOUNG'S AUTO BODY
360 MAIN ST.
FLORENCE
(902) 736-8900

*Thank You
For Your
Support*

Booster Boxes



A AUCOIN BAKERY LTD. CHETICAMP (902) 224-3220	ANNE THOMSON REALTY LTD. LIVERPOOL (902) 350-1939	ATLANTIC DUTCH SHOP EAST LAWRENCETOWN (902) 827-3654
A C CAMPBELL CONTRACTORS LTD. MABOU (902) 945-2178	ANTIGONISH TAX SERVICES LTD. ANTIGONISH (902) 863-6004	ATLANTIC GARAGE DOORS LTD. LAKESIDE (902) 876-2227
A H MOBILE WASH WESTVILLE (902) 396-8317	ANTIGONISH WHEEL ALIGNMENT ANTIGONISH (902) 863-6157	ATLANTIC NEWS STAND HALIFAX (902) 429-5468
ACADIA SPORTS THERAPY CLINIC INC. WOLFVILLE (902) 585-1625	ARMSTRONG & ARMSTRONG ANNAPOLIS ROYAL (902) 532-2155	AUNTIE GWEN'S DOGGIE DO'S SPRINGFIELD (902) 354-7242
AFTER WARRANTY AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR MIDDLE SACKVILLE (902) 865-5177	ARNOLD WOOD CONSTRUCTION & EXCAVATING PARRSBORO (902) 254-3822	B & B TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS WESTVILLE (902) 755-4212
ALICION BED & BREAKFAST LUNENBURG (902) 634-9358	ATLANTIC CHEMEX - ALAND PRESSURE WASHERS ATLANTICCHEMEX.CA (902) 893-4488	B J MACPHEE TRUCKING LTD. MACPHEE'S CORNER (902) 758-1063



Cathy Nesbitt
innkeeper
902.624.0660
97 Edgewater St
Mahone Bay
Nova Scotia
BOJ 2E0

Jeff Thompson
PRESIDENT / GENERAL MANAGER
HPP FROZEN & LIVE LOBSTER



+1-902-247-5539
+1-902-834-2775 Ext. 100
jeff@gidneyfisheries.ca
www.gidneyfisheries.ca

136 Dakin Park Rd
Digby, Nova Scotia, Canada B0V 1A0

J. MASON CONTRACTING LIMITED

Concrete Restoration
Epoxy Products & Systems
Crack & Joint Repair
Pressure Grouting
Shotcrete Wet & Dry
Underwater Repair

1290 Fall River Road
Fall River, NS B2T 1E6
T: (902) 861-2380
F: (902) 861-2306
E: jmasoncontracting@gmail.com



Royal Canadian Legion
Branch #129
5519 Almon St., Halifax, NS B3K 1T4
(902) 454-4281

Lest We Forget



Dr. David King, Inc.
David B. King, BSc. MD, FRCPC
Neurologist

303 A Herring Cove Road
Halifax, Nova Scotia
CANADA B3P 1M3

Telephone: 902 425-7343 Fax: 1-877-731-8152

Pilot's Pub
DINING & LOUNGE

Magnificent View
Overlooking
Halifax
Harbour
Extensive Menu

461-4300
10 Atlantic Street, Dartmouth Next to Woodside Ferry Terminal
www.pilotspub.net



Waffle Bus Stop Inc.
18 College Street #5
Antigonish, NS
902.735.2406
thewafflebusstop@gmail.com
www.facebook/authenticbelgianwaffles
www.wafflebusstop.com

DECOSTE
KITCHENS

PO Box 495, Kingston, NS B0P 1R0
902.765.2466

In Honor of our Veterans

The Canadian College of Acupuncture and TCM is proud to support our Canadian Armed Forces and all Veterans!

For those looking for a career change, we offer military funding for our programs, including our Acupuncture Diploma Program. Have a positive impact on other people's lives, and begin a rewarding lifelong career as an acupuncturist!

- **3-Year and Intensive 2-Year programs**
Classes are only 2.5 days a week, giving flexible options to work while going to school.
- **NEW 2-Year Blended Delivery program available**
One year online, one year on site.

Three intakes: September, January and April.
Learn more about us with the contact information below!



902-832-6628
1306 Bedford Hwy., Bedford, NS, B4A 1C8
admission@ccatcm.ca

Northside Homemaker Service Society
735 Main Street, Sydney Mines, NS
(902) 736-2701

The Northside Homemaker Service Society is a contracted Agency of the Continuing Care Program that provides Home Care Services.

Northside Home Care provides services to residents of Sydney Mines and North Sydney of **all ages** who need care in their homes such as **personal care, respite, light housekeeping, and meals.**

HOW DO I ACCESS HOME CARE?
To be assessed or to have a family member assessed
call **1-800-225-7225**

BAIRD'S WELL DRILLING UPPER ONSLOW (902) 893-2055	CHETICAMP FISHERIES INC. CHETICAMP (902) 224-3769	E & J MILLWORKS INC. YARMOUTH (902) 742-7888
BEACON HILL DESIGN GASPERAU (902) 542-4767	CHRISTOPHER ROBIN'S LEARNING CENTRE DARTMOUTH (902) 468-5208	EAGLES FUNERAL HOME WESTVILLE (902) 396-4144
BELLS INDEPENDENT HUBBARDS (902) 857-2065	CLYDE PAUL & ASSOCIATES HALIFAX (902) 477-2518	EASTERN GUTTER WORKX DARTMOUTH (902) 233-1804
BIG AL'S CONVENIENCE NEW GLASGOW (902) 755-5969	COASTAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY INC. CBDC SYDNEY (902) 539-4332	ELIZABETH FRY SOCIETY SYDNEY (902) 539-6165
BIG BIRDS NEST DAYCARE TRURO (902) 895-6608	COLBY DANIELS RUST CHECK & AUTOMOTIVE KENTVILLE (902) 678-2845	ENSERINK CONSTRUCTION INC. WOODVILLE (902) 680-1057
BIOADVANCE LONG ISLAND (902) 674-0206	COMMUNITY INCLUSION SOCIETY NS KENTVILLE & WINDSOR (902) 679-7469	ENTER REALTY LTD. BEDFORD (902) 471-9605
BLUENOSE GARDENS ELMSDALE (902) 579-6352	COMPLIANCE IN MOTION DARTMOUTH (902) 407-2500	FITZGERALD'S GROCERY TIMBERLEA (902) 876-2938
BONIN'S AUTO BODY LTD. UPPER TANTALLON (902) 826-7289	COMPU-CLONE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS SYDNEY (902) 562-7580	FLOWSTAR INDUSTRIAL ULC TRURO (902) 896-0041
BRIAN C ISNOR ELECTRICAL WOLFVILLE (902) 542-5905	COMPUDRAFT DESIGN SERVICES UPPER CANART (902) 582-2525	FOSTER'S FIRE & SAFETY LTD. CAMBRIDGE (902) 538-7214
BRIDGEWATER FARMERS CO-OP BRIDGEWATER (902) 543-2471	CORE KNEADS THERAPEUTICS & WELLNESS TRURO HEIGHTS (902) 893-8200	FOSTON GAS STATION LTD. ANTIGONISH (902) 863-5677
BROOK VILLAGE GROCERY BROOK VILLAGE (902) 945-2757	COVEY'S AUTO RECYCLERS LTD. BLANDFORD (902) 857-9989	FRANK WEIR LOGGING COMPANY SHUBENACADIE (902) 899-0453
BURNSIDE WINDOWS & DOORS LTD. DARTMOUTH (902) 468-7114	CROSS SMALL ENGINE REPAIRS LTD. HEBB'S CROSS (902) 543-9683	FRED'S MARKET SPRYFIELD (902) 477-9600
C.E. SARGENT & SON LTD. PARRSBORO (902) 254-2181	CROSSROADS CO - OP LTD. PARRSBORO (902) 254-2174	G DE COSTE INTERIORS ANTIGONISH (902) 863-6351
CABOT TRAIL FINANCIAL INC. CHETICAMP (902) 224-1953	DALE YOUNG'S AUTO REPAIR ELLERSHOUSE (902) 757-3849	GERALD W. DELONG CONSTRUCTION BARSS CORNERS (902) 644-2523
CANSO PHARMACY LTD. CANSO (902) 366-2976	DEALS AUTO CLINIC NEW MINAS (902) 681-5858	GINGER'S COSTUMES & DANCEWEAR SYDNEY (902) 539-4715
CAREER DISCOVERY LTD. DARTMOUTH (902) 425-7065	DEL'S HOME BUILDING CENTRE WEST PUBNICO (902) 762-2300	GRACE HAVEN ENTERPRISES LTD. BRIDGETOWN (902) 665-4224
CAROLE GARTSIDE LAW OFFICE ANTIGONISH (902) 735-2600	DEUVILLE RINK SALMON RIVER (902) 893-9651	GREEN ACRES GOLDEN DOODLES KENNELS INC. HALIFAX (902) 867- 0361
CATALONE CONVENIENCE STORE CATALONE (902) 733-2497	DICKIE'S MEATS AMHERST (902) 667-0454	GREG DODGE'S AUTO REPAIR CANAAN (902) 679-1345
CDB BUSINESS SERVICES CHURCH POINT (902) 645-3012	DOROTHEE ROSEN DESIGNER/GOLDSMITH HALIFAX (902) 422-9460	H & R BLOCK NORTH SYDNEY (902) 794-7117
CERTIFIED SALES & MARKETING LTD. OXFORD (902) 447-2042	DOUBLE J PROPERTY CARE-MOBILE MIDVILLE BRANCH (902) 521-9984	H MACHERN AUTO REPAIR NEW WATERFORD (902) 862-6952
CHADS GARAGE PORT WADE (902) 532-5697	DUPUIS AUTO SERVICE & SALES DARTMOUTH (902) 461-2818	HALIFAX LOCKSMITHING STILLWATER LAKE (902) 222-0430
CHETICAMP BOAT BUILDERS CHETICAMP (902) 224-2899	DUTCH MILL MOTEL WALLACE (902) 257-2598	HALIFAX SEWING MACHINE REPAIRS DARTMOUTH (902) 461-0863



Royal Canadian Legion

Colchester Branch 026

PO Box 635

Truro, NS B2N 5E5

Street address: 42 Brunswick Street, Truro NS

Phone: 902-895-0233 Fax: 902-895-5644

E-Mail: rcln026@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Holkor Construction LIMITED

2 Sprucebrook Lane
Timberlea, NS B3T 1C9
(902) 456-8963

REVOLUTION

www.revolutionautomotive.ca

AUTOMOTIVE

291 Horseshoe Lake Drive
Halifax, NS B3S 0B9

Maxwell Henderson
OWNER/OPERATOR, GENERAL MANAGER

maxwell@revolutionautomotive.ca
t. 902.446.7386 • f. 902.407.7386



& associates inc.

tel. (902) 431-1721

Psychological Services and Counselling • lesleyhartmanassociates.ca
Specializing in the treatment of PTSD

T & T
Excavating

Available 24/7
902-499-7081



A Small Company with a
Big Commitment
to Excellence and Affordability!



**Home Hardware proudly supports our
Veterans**

Home Hardware Eastern Dealer Support Center
Debert, Nova Scotia

Here's How.

Savoir. Faire.



Shady Rest

Oickle Holdings LTD.

Rob and Mandy Blake

Oxford, NS

(902) 447-2786

Leather Works By Jolene

45808 Cabot Trail
Indian Brook NS
B0C 1H0
(902) 929-2414
info@leather-works.ca
www.leather-works.ca



We Care About our Planet!

POWERS BODY SHOP

Independently Owned for Over 50 Years
Specializing in Autobody & Collision Repair

796 Windemere R.R.1
Berwick, NS B0P 1E0
(902) 538-9296



YOUR ONE STOP PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS SHOP

-- 35 YEARS OF SERVICE --

Advanced services the corporate and institutional fields
with custom imprinted and embroidered apparel
as well as related advertising specialties.

All printing and embroidery is completed in-house,
ensuring product quality and quick turn around.

tel :: 902.454.2580
fax :: 902.454.0945

info@advancedscreenprinting.ca
advancedscreenprinting.ca


Booster Boxes



HARLOW CONSTRUCTION LTD. SHELburnE (902) 875-2758	LEQUILLE ALIGNMENT ANNAPOLIS ROYAL (902) 532-1857	MOORE NICKELS & DIMES FOR YOU RECYCLING OXFORD (902) 447-3739
HEARTH ENERGY & TECHNOLOGY BERWICK (902) 538-8313	LIGHTHOUSE COTTAGES JUDIQUÉ (902) 787-3345	MOUNTAIN ROAD DENTAL GROUP NEW GLASGOW (902) 752-1021
HEBBVILLE TIRE & AUTO SERVICE HEBBVILLE (902) 543-5288	LITTLE PEOPLE'S PLACE SHELburnE (902) 875-3774	MOUNTAIN TOP COTTAGES & CAMPGROUND PARKERS COVE (902) 532-2564
HIGHLAND VILLAGE LTD. AMHERST (902) 661-4798	LOLA'S LANDING GIFT SHOP HUBBARDS (902) 858-5652	MULLINS RITE STOP ALBERT BRIDGE (902) 562-1070
HODGSON KITCHEN & WOODWORKING CHURCHVILLE (902) 923-2607	LONDON RUBBER STAMP CO LTD. HALIFAX (902) 423-7602	MULTISERVE PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT MILFORD STATION (902) 758-4410
HUBTOWN CRANE SERVICE LTD. TRURO HEIGHTS (902) 893-7715	LRD EXCAVATING & WELDING LTD. WATERVILLE (902) 538-0756	MUNDLE'S PROPANE WENTWORTH (902) 664-8940
HUSSMANN CANADA INC. DARTMOUTH (902) 455-9651	LYONS BROOK PIPING & WELDING LTD. PICTOU (902) 485-5460	NAPWICK HOLDINGS LTD. TRURO (902) 895-1551
HUSTONS HEATING & PUMPS CLEMENTSVALE (902) 467-0964	M F ELECTRIC PORTERS LAKE (902) 827-2508	NEEDS CONVENIENCE NICTAUX (902) 825-2225
JESSOME & ASSOCIATES LOWER SACKVILLE (902) 865-8392	MACGILLIVRAY FUELS LTD. NEW GLASLOW (902) 752-6147	NORM'S COMPLETE AUTO REPAIR SERVICE EASTERN PASSAGE (902) 465-4322
JOHN WALSH BAGPIPES LTD. ANTIGONISH (902) 863-0815	MACINTYRE CHEVROLET LTD. SYDNEY (902) 564-4491	NORTHFIRE FARMS MILTON (902) 875-7584
JOSEPH CONWAY INSPECTION SVC MIDDLE SACKVILLE (902) 830-9140	MACKILLOP FLOWERS LTD. SYDNEY (902) 539-1214	NORTHSIDE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SYDNEY MINES (902) 736-6211
KELTIC RECYCLING INC. 2011 SYDNEY (902) 562-4008	MAID WITH HEART CLEANING NEW GLASGOW (902) 616-4359	NORTHUMBERLAND ELECTRIC INC. HALIFAX (902) 450-5227
KEMPTON APPRAISALS BRIDGEWATER 2014 LTD. BRIDGEWATER (902) 543-3000	MALTBY STABLES AMHERST (902) 664-9379	NORTHUMBERLAND LINKS GOLF COURSE PUGWASH (902) 243-2808
KIMBER & TUCKER QUANTITY SURVEYORS LTD. FALL RIVER (902) 835-9909	MAPLETON SURVEYS SOUTHAMPTON (902) 546-2202	NOVA IMPRINT BUSINESS SOLUTIONS SYDNEY (902) 482-1310
KING FORTUNE RESTAURANT INC. SYDNEY (902) 567-0709	MARGAREE FAMILY OF CATHOLIC CHURCHES EAST MARGAREE (902) 235-2435	OCEAN TREASURES TAKE OUT CLYDE RIVER (902) 637-3435
KLT ACCOUNTING SVC LAKE CHARLOTTE (902) 845-2517	MARIA'S CONVENIENCE STORE SHELburnE (902) 875-1906	ONE STOP ENTERTAINMENT ANTIGONISH (902) 863-3879
KPMG HALIFAX (902) 492-6013	MARSHALL'S FLOORING BIBLE HILL (902) 843-3440	OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS WILEVILLE (902) 521-7592
KYLE'S PAVING SYDNEY (902) 565-2922	MASTHEAD NEWS UPPER TANTALLON (902) 826-1302	OXFORD BAPTIST CHURCH OXFORD (902) 447-2015
L & B SILVI LTD. BRAZIL LAKE (902) 761-2940	MASTHEAD NEWS UPPER TANTALLON (902) 826-1302	P & K MACDONALD FUNERAL HOME NEW GLASGOW (902) 752-8866
LANGE'S ROCK FARM LTD. BARSS CORNER (902) 644-2603	MC PHEE'S PLUMBING & HEATING LTD. GLACE BAY (902) 849-6532	P M SPICER CONTRACTING MIDDLETON (902) 765-6451
LANGILLE'S CARPENTER SHOP - HERITAGE STY BARSS CORNER RD (902) 644-2082	MEDICAL HALL PHARMASAVE STELLARTON (902) 752-5192	PANIER D'ART 464 HWY. # 1- COMEAUVILLE (902) 769-3457
LBR GAS BAR & VARIETY MERIGOMISH (902) 926-2257	MICHAEL BISHOP ACCOUNTING LTD. KINGSTON (902) 765-8360	PAQUET LAW TRURO (902) 893-0069

ELLIOT

EXCAVATORS LTD.



Ph (902) 883-0616
Fax (902) 883-8900

103 Park Road
Elmsdale, NS
B2S 2L3

Life Insurance
Accident & Sickness
Group Employee Benefits
Critical Illness

RRSP's - RESP's
Seg. Funds
Blue Cross Coverage
Pensions

B & A and Associates

Insurance Agency Limited
Quality • Integrity • Responsiveness
Since 1984

Stephen C. Ash
President
Cell: (902) 221-2464
steve.ash@ns.aliantzinc.ca

Tel: (902) 835-0250
Toll Free: 1-866-588-1288
Fax: (902) 835-4281
www.baassociates.ca



GROWN FRESH IN ATLANTIC CANADA



289 Millville Hwy
Cape Breton, NS B1Y 2E1
902-674-2825
eykingfarms.ca



RESIDENTIAL • AUTOMOTIVE • MARINE
ANTIGONISH, NS
902-863-6239

Kenny Mason
kennymason1959@gmail.com

YATES CONSTRUCTION



644 Lisa Drive
Albert Bridge, NS B1K 2N5
902-565-7547



MacDonald Memorial Legion

Branch #156

231 Greenhead Road
Lakeside, NS B3T 1B1
(902) 876-2578

*Proud To Support
Nova Scotia's Veterans And Troops*

BERGMAN

ELECTRIC

Residential
Commercial
& Industrial

bergmanelectric@gmail.com


Business: 902-758-3273 Office: 902-758-2211
Fax Line: 902-758-4091 1662 Hwy 2 Milford, NS

GRUPE SAVOIE

Jean-Claude Savoie
Président

2649 Foxbrook Rd.
Westville, NS
Canada B0K 2A0



Tél. : 902.396.3960
www.groupsavoie.com



GL WARD

DESIGN SYSTEMS LTD.

Representative for

TEL: (902) 861-3320
FAX: (902) 861-4981
TOLL FREE: 1-888-331-3320
EMAIL: glwarddesign@eastlink.ca

Proud Supporter Of Our Veterans

GREG WARD
President

11 Scout Camp Road
Fall River
Nova Scotia B2T 1J6



C.H. Boudreau

FUNERAL HOME LIMITED

Pre-Need Counseling Available

Norma Boudreau, CFSP
Funeral Director

P.O. Box 99, 633 Veteran's Memorial Dr., Arichat, N.S. B0E 1A0
Tel: 1-902-226-3300 • Cell: 902-631-4285 • Fax: 902-226-1788
E-mail: c.h.boudreau@ns.aliantzinc.ca Website: www.chboudreau.com

Booster Boxes



PARKER'S SATELLITE & TECH SHOP INC. COLDBROOK (902) 678-2280	SAMSMITH UNIVERSAL GRINDING HAMMONDS PLAINS (902) 835-8492	THE PIZZA MARKET TRURO (902) 843-4411
PERRY'S GYM & FITNESS CENTRE GLACE BAY (902) 849-0881	SANDSTONE BED & BREAKFAST LITTLE HARBOUR (902) 755-5480	THE VILLAGE ON MAIN DARTMOUTH (902) 407-3533
PHOENIX AGRITECH (CANADA) LTD. TRURO (902) 662-2444	SARTY SIDING AND WINDOWS LTD. ENFIELD (902) 861-1510	THIRD PLACE TRANSITION HOUSE TRURO (902) 893-4844
PLANET POOCH K9 DOGGIE DAYCARE HEAD OF ST MARGARET'S BAY (902) 820-2575	SAULNIERVILLE PHARMACY LTD. SAULNIERVILLE (902) 769-0893	THOMPSON'S INSULATING & BLDG MAITLAND (902) 890-2016
POLLEY USED CAR LTD. AMHERST (902) 667-2194	SEA SHARP MARINE SERVICES HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK (902) 827-4165	TIMBERLEA TIRE HALIFAX (902) 876-1576
PORT HOOD GROUP HOME PORT HOOD (902) 787-2883	SMALL FRIENDS ANIMAL BOARDING MILL COVE (902) 857-3925	TRANSACTION BUSINESS SERVICES HALIFAX (902) 406-3053
PRIORITY HOME INSPECTIONS HALIFAX (902) 440-6450	SMITCO FLOORING LTD. DARTMOUTH (902) 481-9028	TRI-COUNTY WOMEN'S CENTRE YARMOUTH (902) 875-4777
PRIVATEERS TAXI LIVERPOOL (902) 350-6677	SOU' WEST NOVA ATV ASSOCIATION ARCADIA (902) 742-5957	TULLOCH INN INVERNESS COUNTY (902) 258-3194
PRO-TECH ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION HIBURY (902) 670-3092	SPEEDY GLASS YARMOUTH (902) 742-6911	V & L ELECTRIC LTD. RIVER BOURGEOIS (902) 227-8305
PURDY RESOURCES LTD. COLLINGWOOD CORNER (902) 686-3322	SPRY BAY CAMPGROUND & CABINS TANGIER (902) 772-2554	VERITAS CATHOLIC BOOKS & GIFTS HALIFAX (902) 429-7216
R & H CONSTRUCTION LTD. LA HAVE (902) 688-2662	ST. ANDREW'S PARISH JUDIQUÉ (902) 787-2795	W. MACDONALD DIESEL MAINTENANCE LIVERPOOL (902) 354-3100
R LOWELL MAC LAUGHLIN ENTERPRISES LTD. ANTIGONISH (902) 863-7755	STEPHEN COCHRANE - TD WEALTH HALIFAX (902) 420-0914	WAGNER REFRIGERATION LTD. DIGBY (902) 245-6750
RASMUSSEN'S CUSTOM WOOD PRODUCTS SUTHERLANDS RIVER (902) 922-2312	STEVE MORSE HEAVY TOWING NICTAU (902) 825-4574	WEBSTER'S TRUCKING & EXCAVATION LTD. TRURO (902) 895-5638
RECOVERED TREASURES FALMOUTH (902) 798-5510	STEVEN WALKER AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE BERWICK (902) 538-2886	WEEZY AUTO REPAIR PORTERS LAKE (902) 827-2592
RED & WHITE - ROBICHAUD MEAT MKT METEGHAN (902) 645-2424	STORTEC INC. FREDERICTON (902) 670-3907	WHYCOCOMAGH CO-OP LTD. WHYCOCOMAGH (902) 756-2000
RED CAP RESTAURANT & MOTEL MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO (902) 762-2112	STRAIT ENGINEERING LTD. PORT HAWKESBURY (902) 625-3631	WILLIS PLUMBING & HEATING CHERRY BROOK (902) 434-9690
RIDGEBACK BASEMENT SYSTEMS DARTMOUTH (902) 800-4093	SUNRISE WINDOW CLEANERS HAMMONDS PLAINS (902) 876-7031	WOODYS CRANE RENTAL LTD PORT HASTINGS (902) 625-2212
RIVERSIDE CONVENIENCE CLYDE RIVER (902) 637-2253	SUPPORTIVE LIVING SOCIETY GLACE BAY (902) 842-9388	YOUR GROOMERS-WWW.YOURGROOMERS.CA LOWER SACKVILLE (902) 864-6827
ROBIE STREET STATION HALIFAX (902) 423-2524	SWEETHEART LIMOUSINE HALIFAX (902) 499-1111	YURMAC ELECTRICAL LTD. IRONVILLE (902) 564-2278
RX SECURITY INC. BEDFORD (902) 832-3006	T N T RECYCLING DEPOT SHUBENACADIE EAST (902) 758-2708	<p><i>Thank You For Your Support</i></p>
S & T EQUIPMENT SALES & RENTAL LTD. SYDNEY (902) 539-2921	TELDER HOME HEATING NINE MILE RIVER (902) 497-3282	
SALZMAN'S CARPET & TILE BERWICK (902) 538-3737	TELEGRAPH HOUSE & MOTEL BADDECK (902) 295-1100	

ACCESS LOCKS & KEYS
 ACE CHIMNEY SYSTEMS
 ADMIRAL PARKING
 ALEX MACDONALD MOTORS
 ALMA HOMES
 ARTSY FARTSY
 AS YOU LIKE IT SANDWICH BAR
 ATLANPLAN LTD
 ATLANTIC BALANCE & DIZZINESS CENTRE
 ATLANTIC EQUESTRIAN CTR
 ATLANTIC FOUNDATION GROUP LTD
 ATLANTIC INDUSTRIAL MACHINING
 AURA LANDSCAPING
 B F ARCHIBALD CONSTRUCTION LTD.
 BADDECK INN
 BALCOM'S ELECTRIC
 BARBERS CORNER
 BDO
 BEAR RIVER VINEYARD
 BEAVER COVE FOOD SVC
 BEMISTER'S AUTO REPAIR
 BESTWAY TV LTD.
 BILL DOWE TRUCKING & EXCAVATING
 BILL MALONE'S BARBER SHOP
 BIRD ISLAND TOURS LTD
 BIRDS NEST CAFE
 BLESSED HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH
 BROOKLAND FARMS
 BULCAN CONSULTING INC
 BURGESS BASKETS
 C & D MEDICAL CARE PRODUCTS
 C J'S SERVICES LTD.
 CAMDEN STABLES
 CANKURD AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES
 CAPE BRETON FENCING LTD.
 CAROLE STEWART
 CARTRONICS TV & APPLIANCE REPAIR
 CEILIDH COTTAGES AND CAMPGROUND
 CELTICUTS TOTAL FAMILY HAIRCARE
 CHANTERELLE INN & RESTAURANT
 CHIPPIN'DALES FAMOUS FISH'N CHIPS
 CHRIS SCOTT AUTOMOTIVE LTD
 CM OPTICAL
 COCHRANE INSURANCE SERVICES
 COMPASS MINERALS
 COOK'S GAS BAR & CAFE
 CORRIE BAIN TOTAL HAIR CARE
 CURTIS OSMOND
 CUSTOM MACHINE & TOOL
 D & M SPORTSCARDS LTD.
 DAN'S ICE CREAM SHOPPE
 DANIELS-U-PICK APPLES
 DAVID PAPAIZIAN VIOLINS

DECORP SOFTWARE SUPPORT
 D'ENTREMONT EXCAVATING
 DON HALL FINANCIAL SERVICES
 DOOLY'S TRURO LOCATION
 DOUBLE S INVESTMENTS LTD.
 DOWNTOWN SERVICE CTR
 DPM SOLUTIONS
 DR. CAROL PYE
 DR. RYAN THOMAS DENTISTRY
 DRAMIS COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS LTD.
 DRYSDALE PLUMBING
 DUNCAN'S PLUMBING HTG & FLTRTN
 EARL'S GREENHOUSES
 ED'S BOOKS & MORE
 EDWARD LLEWELLYN DRYWALL
 ELIZABETH HEFFELFINGER L AC
 ELMER LOHNES LUMBERING LTD
 ENVIRONMENTAL ENHANCEMENTS INC
 EPIC
 ERIC BANKS - EXIT REALTY TOWN
 & COUNTRY
 EVANSTON CONTRACTING AND REPAIR
 F. TATTRIE TRUCKING & BACKHOE
 FADY'S TAXI
 FALL RIVER FLOORING
 FIDELLIS HOUSE SOCIETY
 FORT ANNE CAFE
 FOSTON'S CONSTRUCTION
 FOXPOINT MARKET
 FRANK'S CORNER AUTOMOTIVE
 FRONTLINE CONSTRUCTION INC.
 FULL BAY SCALLOP ASSOCIATION
 FUNDY TACTICAL & UNIFORMS LTD
 FUNDY TIDAL BORE ADVENTURES
 G & G EXCAVATING LTD
 G & M INSULATION & SIDING LTD
 GARY MUISE ACCOUNTING SERVICES
 GENERATIONS CRAFT SUPPLIES
 & BODYWORKS
 GERALD'S ULTRAMAR SVC STATION
 GHM ENGINEERING LTD
 GIFFIN'S AUTO REPAIR
 GLEN CHUTE CONTRACTING
 GORDON HOPKINS
 GRANT SALES & SERVICE
 GRANTEC ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS INC
 GREEN BARN ANTIQUES
 GREENDALE RESOURCES
 GT AUTO REPAIR
 HANTS SHORE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE
 HARBOURVIEW INN
 HERITAGE LANDSCAPE SERVICES LTD.
 HIGH CLASS DRIVING SCHOOL
 HIGHFIELD VIDEO AND VARIETY

HILTZ'S SERVICE STATION LTD
 HOLY ROSARY CHURCH
 HUNTER'S MOUNTAIN CHALETs
 INTELLECTION CONSULTING INC
 ISLAND CABINET SHOP LTD
 ISLAND CAPRICORN BITS & EQUIP.
 ISLE MADAME DENTAL CENTRE INC
 IT'S A WRAP GIFT BASKETS
 J & J CARPET BINDING SERVICES
 J & M ROGERS ELECTRIC LTD
 J BROWN EXCAVATING LTD
 J L SYMS TOWING & RECOVERY
 JAG SNOW REMOVAL & GROUND M. INC.
 JCL TAILORING
 JIM HART CONSTRUCTION
 JIM PAUL
 JOE STEVENS
 JOE'S PIZZERIA LTD.
 JOHN OICKLE EXCAVATING SERVICES
 JULIA REDGRAVE/
 THE WORN DOORSTEP GALLERY
 JUNGLE JIM'S
 K & G AUTOWORX
 KAREN & BILLY'S LAUNDROMAT & VARIETY
 KAT'S LAKE RD KENNELS
 KAULBACK'S HEATING & VENTILATION
 KEN SWAN
 KERRY HOLT PHOTOGRAPHY
 KIN - EXCEL FITNESS CTR.
 KIP WALKER MORTGAGES
 L & B ELECTRIC LTD.
 L & C CLEANING SUPPLIES
 LAHAVE BAKERY
 LAKE VIEW AUTO SALES LTD.
 LEE CASTLE PLUMBING & HEATING LTD.
 LEO'S SUPERMARKET
 LEWIS FANCY TRUCKING
 LIGHTHOUSE MINISTRIES
 LONG POINT SERVICE SEPTIC DIVISION
 LORELIE'S POOLS & SPAS
 M & H HARDWARE SUPPLY LTD.
 M.G. CALDER REPAIR SERVICE LTD.
 MAC LEOD'S DENTURE CLINIC
 MARGARET MCMARTIN MASSAGE THERAPY
 MARILYN'S SEWING SVC
 MARKLAND ASSOCIATES LTD.
 MARSOLAIS VITRO DESIGN
 MARY ANN CROWLEY
 MATRIX CONSTRUCTION LTD.
 MATT SWAIN REALTOR
 MATTIE BROS CONST LTD
 MELVIN FARMS LTD
 METAL PRO MACHINE WORKS LTD

Business Patrons



MIKE'S DRIVE THRU & CONVENIENCE
MILES T SWEENEY LTD
MMI ROOFING & CARPENTRY INC
MOTOR-TECH PRO AUTO SVC
MR. DUBRAVKO GAVRIC
MUELLER'S DENTAL ARTS LABORATORY INC
MW360 MEDIA
NAILS BY ADRIENN BOTOS
NALAS BAKERY & DELI
NAMIBIA CRITICAL METALS INC
NEW CENTURY RESTAURANT
NEW WATERFORD FIRE DEPT.
NEWCON CONSTRUCTION INC
NICKERSON AUTO SALVAGE-REPAIR
NIGHTINGALE NURSING SERVICES
NORVAL S. HIGGINS NSLS
NS SAFETY ALLIANCE
OCEAN VIEW MOTEL & CHALETS
ORCHARDS AWAY DAY CARE
OTIS & CLEMENTINES BOOKS & CFF
OUR LADY OF GRACE MONASTERY
PARAGON DOOR
PARSONS DRYWALL & PAINTING
PAT SPICER
PAUL SKERRY ARCHITECTS
PAUL'S AUTO GLASS AND UPHOLSTERY
PAUL'S CAFE BISTRO RESTAURANT
PENNER TIRE SERVICE LTD
PETER A MCDONALD
PHIL LEVY AUTO BODY
PIERCE STREET DAIRY
PILOT LIGHT PRODUCTIONS
PINK LADIES MAID SERVICE
PLEASANTVILLE SIGNS
PLYMOUTH WOOD PRODUCTS
POIRIER'S BURNER SVC
PRECISION POWDER COATING INC
PREMIUM SEAFOODS GROUP LTD
PRESCOTT & ASSOCIATES
PRINCE'S INLET RETREAT
PRO SKATEBOARDS
Q-DRILLING & REMEDIATION INC

R L DICKS SIDING SOLUTIONS
R TEASDALE SALES AGENCIES
RATINAUD FRENCH CUISINE
RAYPORT CAMP GROUND
REA'S ELECTROLYSIS CPE
REV RON MCLEAN
RIDEOUT TOOL & MACHINE INC.
RON BULLEN SALES ASSOCIATE
REMAX REALTY
ROSEANNE CHIASSON
ROXANNE'S PROMOTIONAL SOLUTION
ROYAL HOTEL
ROYAL LEPAGE TRURO REAL ESTATE
S & L BAKERY
S H M CANADA CONSULTING LTD.
SAFE HOME SECURITY
SAKO INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY
SALON 254
SALWA MAJAESS
SANDEANNIE'S BAKERY & TEA ROOM
SANDRA MC INNIS CUSTOM DRESSMAKING
& TAILORING
SCOTIA BORDER COLLIES
SELBY GOSSET REMAX BANNER
SEPTICS R US
SHAW SOUND & LIGHTING
SHEAR MADNESS
SHEILA BIANCHI FINANCIAL SERVICES
SHIP HARBOUR AUTO & EXCAVATING
SHORE BOAT VIEW CAMPGROUNDS
SHUBENACADIE RIVER ADVENTURE TOURS
SISTERS OF ST. MARTHA
SKOKE'S HAIR STYLIST
SOUTH SHORE MASSAGE THERAPY
SOUTH SHORE OPTICAL
SPINNEY'S GARAGE
SPLASH OF COLOR CHILDREN'S CTR
(LICENSED DAYCARE)
ST MARGARET'S BAY PHYSIOTHERAPY
STEELE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.
STELLA MARIS PARISH
STER'S PAINTING & CONTRACTING

STEWART'S SEPTIC PUMPING
STONEMANS JEWELLERY INC
STONERIGHTS CRAFTED STONE SURFACES
SUNSHINE DISPOSAL
SURE CUT CONCRETE SAWING & DRILLING
SURF SEAFOODS (2016) LTD.
SWEET RIDE CYCLING LTD
SWEPCO
T & D DIAGNOSTICS CANADA PVT
TAREK'S CAFÉ
TASTE HALIFAX FOOD TOURS
TEAK TREE ENTERPRISES LIMITED
THAT'S THE LOOK HAIR STUDIO
THE YUILL LAW FIRM
TIBBETTS HOME FOR SPECIAL CARE
TIM'S DOG SHOP
TK CYLINDER HEAD SPECIALISTS
TNT TONER SUPPLIES
TOM ROSS CONTRACTING
TOY BOX AUTOMOTIVE
TRU COLOUR PAINTING
TURNER'S TIRE
UTILITY TATTOO
VALLEY WELL DRILLERS
VERSATILE HAIR DESIGN
VET-RN-B4 RENOVATIONS
VIDEO WORLD SALES WAREHOUSE
VIEW OF THE SEA COTTAGES
VILLAGE GREEN MOTOR CAR CO. LTD.
W L BOND CONCRETE FORM WORK
W R JONES & CO BUILDERS
W T GROVER FISHERIESLTD
WALTER NORRIS
WAYNE HARDY NS LAND SURVEYOR
WAYNE PARTRIDGE CONST. LTD.
WILD AXE PRODUCTIONS
WINCHESTER DISPOSAL SERVICE /
LIVERPOOL LAWN & LANDSCAPING
WINE KITZ
ZWICKER WOODWORKING LTD



Advertisers' Index

\$AVE-ON-FUEL HFX	128	ATLANTECK POWER SERVICES INC.	112	CAMBRIDGE FINANCIAL SVC.	120
3-D AUTO PARTS LTD.	84	ATLANTIC BUSINESS MAGAZINE	110	CANADIAN COLLEGE-ACUPUNCTURE	
3D SCREEN PRINTING	102	ATLANTIC CANADA AVIATION MUSEUM .	68	& TCM	212
4D AGENCIES INC.	94	ATLANTIC HARDCHROME LIMITED ...	150	CANADIAN PROCESS	
A & A MOBILE WASH	190	ATLANTIC INSURANCE BROKERS LTD.	184	MANAGEMENT GROUP	160
A & J GRAPHICS	150	ATLANTIC RADIATOR LTD	142	CANCONNECT INC.	106
A & K LICK -A- CHICK RESTAURANT .	92	ATLANTIC ROAD CONSTRUCTION & PAVING	102	CANEX HQ	8
A 1 TOWING & RECOVERY LTD.	210	ATLANTIC TRUCK & EQUIPMENT REPAIR	108	CANNACONNECT	6
A D MACKAY ELECTRIC LTD	72	ATLANTIC VENTILATION		CANTWELL ELECTRIC	128
A I L CANADA	130	CLEANING LIMITED	166	CAPE BRETON & CENTRAL	
A M E SECURITY LTD	104	ATLANTIC WATER INVESTIGATIONS LTD.	208	NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY	86
A-1 PALLETS LTD	124	ATLANTIC WEALTH MANAGEMENT LTD .	138	CAPE BRETON GLASS	164
AA MUNRO INSURANCE	180	ATLANTICA MECHANICAL	148	CAPE BRETON PEST CONTROL	142
AAA PLUMBING & HEATING	54	B & A & ASSOCIATES		CAPER SCAFFOLD SERVICES INC. ...	138
ACADA	178	INSURANCE AGENCY	216	CAREGIVERS NS ASSOCIATION	118
ACADIA COMMANDERY ORDER		B & N DISTRIBUTORS LTD	104	CARMIE MACINNIS INSURANCE	126
OF SAINT LAZARUS	150	B NETWORKED	178	CAROL BRUHM POULTRY FARM LTD. .	112
ACADIA REFRIGERATION	186	B. J. ELECTRIC MOTOR & CONTROL LTD .	136	CARQUEST ELMSDALE	162
ACADIA UNIVERSITY	158	BAKER TILLY	44	CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS	194
ACADIAN SEAPLANTS LTD.	206	BANC GROUP OF COMPANIES	34	CBDC CUMBERLAND	118
ACCENT PLUMBING & HEATING LTD .	98	BANFIELD OCULAR PROSTHETICS		CC MACDONALD LTD	198
ACCESS CONTRACTING LTD	104	SERVICES LTD.	188	CENTENNIAL PHARMACY	114
ACCESS STORAGE	20	BANK OF MONTREAL	48	CENTRE FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION .	62
ACE COMMUNICATIONS LTD	106	BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA ATLANTIC		CENTURY 21 TRIDENT REALTY LTD .	114
ACROPOLE PUB & GRILL	156	REGIONAL OFFICE	30	CHARLES STEWART ELECTRICAL ...	172
ADM CONVENIENCE	192	BATON ROUGE RESTAURANT & BAR ..	64	CHARLTON & CONNOLLY	108
ADVANCED ENERGY MANAGEMENT LTD	184	BAYSHORE HOME HEALTH	22	CHEDABUCTO AGGREGATES LTD ...	192
ADVANCED SCREEN PRINTING LTD. .	214	BELTONE HEARING CARE CENTRE ...	26	CHEF ABOD CAFE & CATERING	146
AGGREGATE EQUIPMENT (ATLANTIC) LTD.	112	BENOIT ELECTRIC LIMITED	198	CHESTER CLINIC DENTAL	136
AIRSYS ENGINEERING LTD	104	BERGMAN ELECTRIC	216	CHESTER SERVICE CENTRE	
ALDERNEY LANDING	68	BERKELEY RETIREMENT RESIDENCE .	90	NAPA AUTOPRO TIRECRAFT	188
ALDERWOOD BADDECK	138	BEST WESTERN PLUS HOTEL		CHIASSEON BROS. LTD.	206
ALEX TREMBLAY - BLUE LIST		& CONVENTION CENTRE	210	CHISHOLM'S LAWN CARE	108
REALTY CANADA	152	BIGFOOT SYSTEMS INC.	168	CHOISNUT'S TIRE & AUTO PARTS ...	186
ALIMAK ALLEY REPAIR INC.	134	BILL STEWART'S SCRAP METAL	164	CITADEL ORAL & FACIAL SURGERY ...	94
ALL GREEN MECHANICAL	106	BLACK & MCDONALD LTD	74	CLARE PHYSIOTHERAPY CLINIC	206
ALL WEIGH SYSTEMS INC.	166	BLAIKIES CHRYSLER DODGE JEEP RAM .	92	CLASSIC RENTALS	152
ALTUS GROUP	146	BLAINE MACLANE EXCAVATION LTD. .	166	CLAYMORE INN & SUITES	140
AMALGAMATED TRANSIT		BLUE COW MARKETING	186	CLEARWATER SEAFOODS	42
UNION LOCAL # 508	136	BLUE RIDGE BUILDERS INC.	112	CLUCKING HEN	152
AMG CLAIMS INC	148	BOB DOUCETT ELECTRICAL SVC ...	124	COASTAL FINANCIAL	
ANCHORS AWAYS FAMILY RESTAURANT .	202	BOMBERS CLUB	174	CREDIT UNION LTD	126
ANDERSON, SINCLAIR LAW FIRM ...	198	BRANNEN'S SERVICE CENTER	130	COASTAL RESTORATION & MASONRY .	190
ANICOM SIGNS INC.	192	BRIAN L LAMROCK PLUMBING		COLIN HAWKS AUTOMOTIVE	
ANNAPOLIS HOME HARDWARE		& APPLIANCE REPAIR	200	SALES & SVC	202
BUILDING CENTRE	120	BRICKS & STONES LANDSCAPE		COMEAU SEAFOODS LTD	178
ANTIGONISH CONCRETE FINISHING LTD .	192	DESIGN LTD	128	COMFORT KEEPERS HALIFAX	BC
ANTIGONISH FAMILY DENTISTRY	146	BRIDGETOWN PHARMASAVE	174	COMMISSIONAIRES CANADA	18
ANTIGONISH FARMERS MUTUAL		BROWN'S SELF STORAGE	116	CONNECT HEARING	88
INSURANCE COMPANY	118	BRUCE AUTO GROUP	122	CONNELL'S SEPTIC SERVICES LTD .	128
ANTIGONISH OPTICAL	150	BRYANT REALTY ATLANTIC	104	CONNIE'S FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD .	122
ANTOVIC REAL PROPERTY APPRAISALS INC.	144	BUCK'S HOME BUILDING CENTRE ...	206	CONRAD BROTHERS LTD	134
APPLE AUTO GLASS	134	C & C FLOORING LTD.	132	CONROY REFRIGERATION LTD	116
APPLESEED ENERGY	198	C E FISHER ELECTRIC LTD	154	CONVENIENCE IN THE WOODS	204
AQUASHELL HOLDINGS COMPANY ...	104	C F COX LAW OFFICE	152	CONWAY WORKSHOP	90
ARBOR MEMORIAL	28	C H BOUDREAU FUNERAL HOME LTD .	216	CORNERSTONE OCCUPATIONAL	
ARCHIBALD DRILLING & BLASTING 1986 LTD .	62	C K BUTLER PHYSICIAN INC.	204	THERAPY CONSULTANTS	190
ARMY NAVY AIR FORCE VETS UNIT 217 .	180	CABINETWORKS (2021) LTD	128	COUCHE - TARD INC. - STORE #2079 .	172
ATHERTON NICHOLSON BARRISTERS		CABOT POWERSPORTS	204	COUNCILLOR IONA STODDARD	144
& SOLICITORS	162	CAISSE POPULAIRE DE CLARE	108	COUNCILLOR LISA BLACKBURN	146

Advertisers' Index

COUNCILLOR SHAWN CLEARY	148	EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES (EHS)	88	HALIFAX INSULATORS LTD	170
COUNCILLOR TRISH PURDY	180	ENFIELD BIG STOP RESTAURANT	208	HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY	146
COUNTY MAZDA	108	ENFIELD PHARMCHOICE	116	HALIFAX QUALITY HOMES LTD	102
COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS	122	ENGLISH LAW	142	HALIFAX REGIONAL FIRE & EMERGENCY	60
COVE GUEST HOME COMMUNITY LODGE	198	ENIGMA HEALTH STUDIO INC.	112	HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY COUNCILLORS OFFICE	86
COX & PALMER	126	ERNIE'S SEPTIC SERVICE	200	HALIFAX SEASONAL SUNROOMS	38
CRATEC CONSTRUCTION LTD.	208	EUGENE NEWELL & SONS CONSTRUCTION	110	HAMMOND DENTAL CENTRE	128
CROSS COUNTRY T. V. LIMITED	196	EVERGREEN HOME-SPECIAL CARE	188	HARBOUR AUTHORITY CAPE SABLE ISLAND	208
CROWN FLOORING	160	EXIT REALTY TOWN & COUNTRY	84	HARBOUR VIEW HAVEN	122
CUSTOM SPRING & WELDING CO. LTD	202	EYKING FARMS	216	HARBOURSIDE COMMERCIAL PARK	80
D & M MORASH STEEPLEJACKS COMPANY LTD	108	F & S AUTO REPAIR	190	HART ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRS	126
D & T HEATING & PLUMBING LTD	200	FALCONER'S BURNER SVC	156	HEARING AND SPEECH NOVA SCOTIA	148
D M SNOW CONTRACTING LTD	120	FALL RIVER FAMILY DENTISTRY	132	HEARINGLIFE CANADA LTD	90
D S S MARINE INC	188	FAMILY FIRST MEDICAL	120	HERITAGE HEARTH PRODUCTS LTD.	136
D. A. MACGREGOR ELECTRIC LTD.	98	FAN'S CHINESE RESTAURANT	138	HERITAGE HOUSE LAW OFFICE	76
DARIM MASONRY LTD	174	FIRST STRIKE SECURITY & INVESTIGATIONS LTD.	200	HIGH - CREST ENTERPRISES LTD.	110
DARTMOUTH MEMORIAL GARDENS	180	FISHERMANS DAUGHTER B & B	212	HIGHLAND COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL	204
DAVE & DARRELL'S INTERIORS	204	FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL HOSPITAL VETERANS UNIT	94	HIGHLAND NISSAN	98
DAVID B KING MD FRPC	212	FOOSING RESTAURANT	134	HOBART FOOD EQUIPMENT GROUP	74
DAVID MACDONALD BOATS LIMITED	106	FOOTE FAMILY FARM	156	HODDER ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING	210
DECK IT LTD	142	FOX HARB'R RESORT	110	HOLKOR CONSTRUCTION LIMITED	214
DECOSTE KITCHENS	212	FRED M. DUNPHY EXCAVATING LTD	100	HOLLAND HOME LEISURE	114
DELOREY & LEVY CONTRACTING LTD	194	FREEMAN'S LITTLE NEW YORK	192	HOLLAND'S CARRIERS LTD	200
DEMONT'S TRANSPORT	114	FUNDY COMPOST INCORPORATED	76	HOME HARDWARE	214
DENNY'S AUTO SALES	156	FUNDY ELECTRIC LTD	130	HOPS N GRAPES SUPPLIES	100
DIGBY PINES GOLF RESORT AND SPA	148	FYI DOCTORS WINDSOR VISION CENTRE	96	HORIZON COURT PROPERTIES	72
DIGGDON'S FREIGHT SERVICES	132	G W GIFFIN FUNERAL HOME	128	HORYL'S SUPERIOR SAUSAGE CO. LTD.	114
DISMAS SOCIETY & LAVERS HOUSE	154	GARRISON HOUSE INN	60	HUB TUNE UP-& REPAIR CENTRE LTD	148
DON MCCOOEYE LTD	130	GATEWAY FACILITIES	134	HUNTED TREASURES	120
DOUCET-WATTS & DAVIS INTERIORS	102	GATEWAY FUELS LTD.	132	HYUNDAI AUTO CANADA C/O INNOCEAN Worldwide Canada Inc	32
DOUG & DAUGHTER WELDING	120	GEM HEALTH CARE GROUP	82	I C VIDEO PRODUCTIONS	206
DR. DANA HAWLEY ORTHODONTICS	200	GENESIS COMMUNICATIONS SVC	36	I M P GROUP INTERNATIONAL INC.	112
DR. JULIA HOLT	104	GEORGE MAC DONALD & SONS LTD.	176	I.F.S. FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	66
DR. ROSARIO HERNANDEZ PAIN MANAGEMENT CLINIC	70	GEORGE P. KING CONTRACTING	100	ICE MAN A/C & MAINTENANCE	116
DREAM DRIVE VACATION	204	GEOSCIENTISTS NOVA SCOTIA	170	ILLER DOOR SYSTEMS LTD	208
DUMKE PLUMMER	200	GERHARDT FLEET TECH SERVICE	100	IMPACT LEADERSHIP	144
DWF LTD	104	GIDNEY FISHERIES LTD	212	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY WORLD INC.	194
DYKELAND LODGE	150	GILLIS HOME BUILDING CENTRE	106	INTO THE MYSTIC	154
E.Y.E. MARINE CONSULTANTS	102	GIL-SON CONSTRUCTION LTD	114	INVERARY MANOR	126
EACAN TIMBER LIMITED and EACAN TIMBER CANADA LIMITED	202	GL WARD DESIGN SYSTEMS LTD.	216	IRON WORKS DISTILLERY	190
EARL FRANCIS SPRYFIELD MEMORIAL BRANCH #152	142	GLD CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.	162	IRRI PLUS INC	112
EASSONS TRANSPORT LTD.	96	GLOOSCAP SWEET GRASS CONVENIENCE	136	IRVING SHIPBUILDING INC.	24
EAST COAST CREDIT UNION	82	GOLD RIVER SERVICE CENTRE LTD.	48	ISLAND INN B & B	152
EAST SIDE FAMILY RESTAURANT LTD	156	GRAMAC PAVEMENT MARKINGS	104	ISLAND WELL DRILLERS LTD.	98
EASTERN HOME SANITARY VIDEO INSPECTION	148	GRANBY FRP TANKS LTD	110	J D UNIFORMS	154
EASTERN MARINE BRANCH 161 ROYAL CDN LEGION	138	GRAYBAR CANADA	116	J MASON CONTRACTING LTD.	212
ECONOMICAL RENOVATIONS	102	GREENWOOD ANIMAL HOSPITAL	200	J. JOYCE WELDING	118
EDMONDS LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LTD.	44	GREENWOOD MILITARY AVIATION MUSEUM	160	J.K. MARINE SERVICES LTD	164
EDNA'S BAKERIES LTD.	206	GRINNER'S FOOD SYSTEMS LTD	148	JARKO LIMITED ARBY'S RESTAURANT	122
EISENHAUER AGENCIES, WINE & SPIRITS INC.	166	GRINNER'S FOOD SYSTEMS LTD.	150	JIMINI EAVESTROUGHING	92
ELLIOT EXCAVATORS LTD.	216	GROUPE SAVOIE INC.	216	JOHN D. STEELE'S SONS LTD.	132
ELLIOTT K. FRASER	194	GTL TRANSPORTATION	94	JOHN HAMILTON MEDICINE INC.	196
		GUYSBOROUGH PHARMACY LTD	188	JOHN ROSS & SONS LTD	168
		HALIFAX FLORIST	144	JW BIRD AND COMPANY LTD (BIRD STAIRS)	140
				K & M INSPECTION CONSULTANTS	160

Advertisers' Index

K.C. RESTAURANT LTD.	134	NOVA TREE COMPANY INC.	136
KAISER'S SUB & SANDWICH SHOPPE .	84	NOVUS GLASS	124
KEN'S UPHOLSTERY	216	OAK ISLAND INN & MARINA/ RESORT .	88
KENTVILLE POLICE SERVICES	124	OAKRIDGE MEMORIAL GARDENS ...	154
KEVIN MACDONALD & ASSOC INC. ...	154	OCEAN OPTOMETRY	16
KEYSTONE MONUMENT & GRANITE PRODUCTS	146	OCEAN PRIDE FISHERIES LTD.	102
KILLAM APARTMENT REIT	112	OCEAN VIEW	46
KING FREIGHT LINES LTD.	122	OLD ORCHARD INN	114
KINLEY DRUG CO. LTD	156	ONTREE FUN & ADVENTURE PARK ...	46
KNOTTY PINE COTTAGES	128	O'REGAN MOTORS LIMITED	198
KUBOTA CANADA LTD	54	ORIN LEVY FUELS LTD	192
KW COMMERCIAL ADVISORS	60	OSCO AGGREGATES LIMITED	98
L. M. COMPUTERS LTD	210	OSPREY HEALTH CARE	140
LAKE LOON FAMILY DENTISTRY	182	P PATTERSON HOME SALES	110
LAND'S BEST FRIEND LANDSCAPING .	116	PAPER CHASE BOTTLE EXCHANGE LTD .	110
LAST PORT MOTEL	192	PARKLAND AT THE LAKES PHASE 2 ...	4
LAST POST FUND	36	PARSONS ICF CONSTRUCTION	120
LEAHEY LEGAL SERVICES	66	PARTNER INTERNATIONAL	66
LEATHER WORKS BY JOLENE	214	PARTNERS CONSTRUCTION LTD	110
LEBLANC & ASSOCIATES - HALIFAX REAL ESTATE SERVICES .	128	PARTS CONNECTION	98
LEDWIDGE LUMBER CO.	78	PAUL MCDONALD TRUCKING LTD	72
LEGION BRANCH 53	208	PAUL'S WATER SERVICE LTD	128
LESLEY HARTMAN & ASSOCIATES INC. .	214	PERMA - DRY	126
LESLIE EXCAVATING LTD.	122	PETE'ZA PERFECT	140
LEVY HVAC LTD.	188	PEVERILL & PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATES INC.	116
LIBERTY ENTERPRISES LTD.	188	PHILLIPS AUTO REPAIR	200
LIPTON FINANCIAL. CA INC	144	PICTOU COUNTY GLASS LTD.	154
LITTLE CAESARS PIZZA	142	PICTOU COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	170
LLOYD'S DENTURE CLINIC	196	PICTOU LANDING FIRST NATION	178
LOBSTER WORLD INC.	196	PILOT'S PUB	212
LPW SURVEYS	154	PLAIN'S FIREWOOD	194
M E FAMILY THERAPY & RESOURCE ...	40	PLANK INDUSTRIES (KINGS REGIONAL REHABILITATION CENTRE)	108
M. WALTERS & SONS CONTRACTING LTD .	186	PLEASANT ST DENTAL CENTRE INC .	198
MAC DONELL WELDING & METAL WORKING LTD	196	POWERS BODY SHOP	214
MAC EAST	110	PRECISION DATALABEL INC.	122
MACDONALD HOME INSPECTIONS ...	124	PREMIER WIN DOR SVC	118
MACDONALD MEMORIAL LEGION BRANCH 156	216	PRESTON ENVIRO DEPOT	80
MACDOW MECHANICAL LTD.	150	PRINCESS CREDIT UNION LTD.	130
MACGREGOR BROWN IMPORT & DISTRIBUTION	142	PRO CYCLE	140
MACGREGORS INDUSTRIAL GROUP ..	116	PROGRAMMED INSURANCE BROKERS ...	88
MACINTOSH LANDSCAPING LIMITED .	118	PROGRESSIVE CABINETS AND MILLWORK LTD	142
MACKAY REAL ESTATE LTD.	74	PROTEC PEST CONTROL SERVICE ...	150
MACKAY'S TRUCK & TRAILER CENTER LIMITED	116	PUBLIC SERVICE ALLIANCE OF CANADA	IBC
MACLEOD HOUSE WINDSOR	150	QEII FOUNDATION	86
MACPHEE METALS INC	208	QUENTIN MASON ELECTRICAL SERVICES LTD.	126
MADER'S ROOFING & MASONRY LTD .	132	R I S LOBSTER CO. LTD	76
MANEL PREMACHANDRA INC	140	R K O STEEL LTD.	158
MAPLE MIST FARM	126	R.K. MACDONALD NURSING HOME ...	124
MARID INDUSTRIES LTD.	140	RACKOLOGY	130
MARITIME BUS	156	RADICAL CONCEPTS NOVELTY LTD ...	110
MARITIME DIESEL SERVICES INC.	74	RAFE'S CONSTRUCTION LTD	170
MARITIME FUELS	50	RCL BRANCH 162	172
MARTHA'S PIZZA 2	102	RCL COLCHESTER BRANCH 026 ...	214
MARY BROWN'S	38	RE/MAX SOUTH SHORE REALTY (1989) LTD	124
MASSAGE EXPERTS	142		
McCABE'S FLOORING SALES & INSTALLATIONS	100		
MCINNES COOPER	138		
MCNALLY CONSTRUCTION INC	64		
MEDAVIE BLUE CROSS	80		
MEDICINE SHOPPE	208		
MERSEY SEAFOODS LTD.	168		
MICCO COMPANIES	76		
MICROTEL INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM	186		
MIKE MACDONALD AUTOMOTIVE INC. .	202		
MIKE MACKAY'S AUTO BODY	194		
MIKE PUGH ELECTRICAL LTD	122		
MIKE'S COUNTRY KITCHENS	70		
MILITARY RELATIONS C/O PROTOCOL OFFICE	IFC		
MILLEN FARMS LTD.	100		
MILLER'S TOWING LTD	134		
MOBIA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION ...	142		
MOLSON COORS CANADA	140		
MONEYS WORTH RENOVATION CENTER	202		
MOTHER HUBBARD'S KITCHENS	152		
MR. CHICKEN	96		
MUNICIPALITY OF BARRINGTON	118		
MUNICIPALITY OF DIGBY	130		
MUNICIPALITY OF INVERNESS	56		
MUNICIPALITY OF SHELBURNE	112		
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS	64		
MUNICIPALITY OF THE DISTRICT OF GUYSBOROUGH	106		
MUNICIPALITY OF THE DISTRICT OF ST MARY'S	190		
MUNICIPALITY OF YARMOUTH	198		
NATIONAL ENERGY EQUIPMENT INC. .	138		
NEW WAVE FORESTRY LTD	208		
NEW-GORE LOBSTER CO	100		
NICK MAHONEY CONSTRUCTION LTD. .	140		
NICKERSON JACQUARD RUSSELL ...	106		
NIPPER DAY'S CARPENTRY LTD	188		
NORSE COVE CAMPING	186		
NORTH AIR WINDOW & DOOR LTD ...	204		
NORTH EAST TRUCK & TRAILER SALES	144		
NORTH STAR SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING LTD.	192		
NORTHEAST MECHANICAL SYSTEMS .	140		
NORTHSIDE COMMUNITY GUEST HOME .	148		
NORTHSIDE HOMEMAKERS SERVICE SOCIETY	212		
NORTHWOOD SUPPORT SERVICES ...	68		
NOVA SCOTIA HEALTH AUTHORITY ...	90		
NOVA SCOTIA HIGHWAY WORKERS UNION CUPE LOCAL 1867	114		
NOVA SCOTIA MI'KMAW KINA'MATNEWEWY .	154		
NOVA SCOTIA RCMP VETERANS ASSOCIATION	50		
NOVA SCOTIA TRUCKING SAFETY ASSOCIATION	78		

Advertisers' Index

RED DOOR REALTY	196	SOUTH SHORE GLASS LTD	176	TROY BENNETT'S AUTO REPAIR	98
REDTAIL POS INC	152	SOUTH SHORE PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS LTD	120	TRUCKING HUMAN RESOURCES SECTOR COUNCIL	70
REMAX NOVA	66	SOUTH SHORE READY MIX LTD.	148	TRUE FLUSH PLUMBING & HEATING ..	96
RENOWNED CARPENTRY INC.	106	SOU'WEST ELECTRICAL LTD	132	TRUE MASONRY LTD.	192
REVOLUTION AUTOMOTIVE	214	ST. ANNE CENTRE	202	TRUEFOAM	98
RIDGEWOOD RETIREMENT CTR	174	ST. JOHN AMBULANCE	96	TRURO DEVELOPMENT CORP LTD ..	210
RL HANSON CONSTRUCTION LTD.	130	STAIRS DIESEL INJECTION AND TURBO LTD	112	TRURO HEIGHTS IRVING BIG STOP ..	194
ROBERT ARCHIBALD GENERAL CONTRACTING LTD.	202	STAN'S PAVING LTD	134	TUSKET KIA	176
ROGER E. STRUM LTD	98	STAR TIRES LTD.	116	UFCW LOCAL 864	84
ROGERS COMMUNICATIONS CANADA INC.	52	STARBOARD INN	132	UNDER THE HOOD AUTO SERVICE ..	102
ROSECREST COMMUNITIES	130	STELLA JONES INC.	182	UNIFOR LOCAL 1971	154
ROSEWAY CHRYSLER	152	STELLA ROSE B & B	146	UNIFORM WORKS	210
ROSSWAY TRAP & MARINE SUPPLIES ..	164	STEPHENS HOMES CENTRE	210	UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA ..	14
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION #67	120	STEVE LEWIS AUTO BODY	136	VALLEY CREDIT UNION LTD	70
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION 129	212	STIRLING FRUIT FARMS	64	VAN VELD CONSTRUCTION LTD	122
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION ASHBY BRANCH # 138	96	STONE'S RV AND HOME CENTRE ..	168	VAN-GO DELIVERY	210
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH #3 ..	204	STONEBROOK APARTMENTS	118	VAUGHN GATES PLUMBING & HEATING	124
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 132 ..	194	STRAIT REGIONAL CENTRE FOR EDUCATION	130	VELOCITY MACHINING & WELDING ..	42
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 43 ..	206	STUDIO 11 PR & DESIGN	176	VELSOFT TRAINING MATERIALS INC ..	196
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRANCH 70 ..	100	SULLIVAN FUELS	136	VICTORIAN ORDER OF NURSES FOR CANADA	10
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION BRETON BRANCH 08	126	SUNSET MARINE LTD	100	VILLAGE OF BADDECK	58
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION KINGS BRANCH # 006	202	SURPLUS FURNITURE & MATTRESS WAREHOUSE	162	VINTAGE MOULDINGS MFG LTD	208
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION NO 28	200	SYDCO SCOTIA ENERGY PARTNERS ..	124	VITRO ARCHITECTURAL GLASS	102
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION NO 98	146	SYDNEY CREDIT UNION LTD	144	W J DOOLEY FUNERAL SERVICE LTD. ..	188
ROYAL CANADIAN LEGION VIMY 27 ..	210	SYSCO SERCA FOOD SVC LAKESIDE ..	68	W R GRAHAM SERVICES LTD.	188
ROYAL CANADIAN NAVAL ASSOCIATION PEREGRINE BRANCH	182	T & R TRUCK REPAIR LTD	136	WADE'S WIRE TRAPS LTD.	124
ROYAL LE PAGE ANCHOR REALTY	150	T & T EXCAVATING	214	WAFFLE BUS STOP INC	212
ROYSON'S FLOORING & WOODWORKING	190	TARGET HYDRAULICS MACHINE WORKS	108	WAGMATCOOK CULTURAL CENTRE ..	136
RYSON INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	52	TATAMAGOUCHE HOME HARDWARE BUILDING CENTRE	96	WALKER'S ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE LTD.	198
S SORENSEN ELECTRIC LTD	206	TEAMSTERS LOCAL 927	78	WALKERS RESTAURANT	152
SACRED TEMPLE TATTOO & DESIGN ..	198	TERRAMAC CONTRACTING LTD	206	WAREHOUSE TRANSPORT GROUP	82
SAF- WAY AUTO PARTS LTD.	134	THE ARMY NAVY STORE	72	WATER N WINE TRURO	204
SALVATION ARMY CANADA AND BERMUDA	56	THE BILLIARD SHOP	144	WEBBUILDERS GROUP INC.	190
SALVATION ARMY MARITIME DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS	118	THE BONNIE PRINCE	138	WEEKS SEAMLESS GUTTER	146
SANDY & SONS FISHERIES LTD	196	THE BOOKER SCHOOL	82	WEIR'S REFRIGERATION SALES & SERVICE	106
SAVAGE CANAC CORP	62	THE BRITISH GARDENER INC	134	WELD PRO LTD.	202
SAVAGE OIL SALES	196	THE CHILDREN'S GARDEN INC.	204	WELDON MCINNIS BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS	192
SCHOFIELD TRUCKING AND EQUIPMENT ..	96	THE TRACTOR DOME	156	WEST END GAS BAR XTR	138
SCOOTERS TIRE BARN LTD.	206	THE UPS STORE	100	WEST HANTS REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY	92
SCOTIA INVESTMENTS LIMITED	146	THOMS FLOWERS	184	WEST KINGS HIGH SCHOOL	196
SEA PRIDE BOAT WORKS LTD	190	TIBBO'S ELECTRIC	104	WEST NOVA FUELS	80
SEA STAR SEAFOODS LTD.	156	TIM HORTONS PICTOU COUNTY	210	WESTERN PLUMBING & HEATING LTD ..	144
SERVANT DUNBRACK MCKENZIE & MACDONALD	58	TIMOTHY R. WALKER PHD / THE HEALING CIRCLE.CA	120	WESTOWER COMMUNICATIONS LTD ..	118
SHADY REST LTD	214	TOWN OF AMHERST	144	WHALE COVE SUMMER VILLAGE LTD. ..	184
SHEAN CO-OP LTD.	126	TOWN OF BRIDGEWATER	108	WIGGLES & GIGGLES DAYCARE/PRESCHOOL LTD.	108
SHEEHY ENTERPRISES LTD	138	TOWN OF PORT HAWKESBURY	132	WILL KARE PAVING & CONTRACTING ..	172
SHELLNUTT PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTANTS	132	TREE WORKS LTD	194	WILLIAMS BROTHERS 2013 LTD	190
SISSIBOO VETERINARY SVC. LTD	114	TREVORS SURVEYING LTD	98	WILLIAMS NUTTER LTD	86
SOBEY'S ATLANTIC (NEEDS)	152	TRI COUNTY VETERINARY SERVICES LTD. ..	156	WINDSOR ELMS VILLAGE	40
SOUTH EAST DRYWALL	62	TRIMAC DENTAL CTR	106	WOLSELEY CANADA	78
		TRIMPER & ASSOCIATES ACCOUNTING SERVICES INC.	194	WORLD LINK FOOD DISTRIBUTORS INC.	12
		TRI-STAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED	114	WYNN PARK VILLA	186
				XTRA DOCUMENTS SOLUTIONS LTD ..	182
				YATES CONSTRUCTION	216



PLEASE COPY



Veteran Information – Veterans, Service Recognition Book
Nova Scotia/Nunavut Command
61 Gloria McCluskey Avenue, Dartmouth, NS B3B 2Z3

General Information Required for Story Submission		Please print clearly!
Name of Military Person being recognized:		
Surname:		Given name(s):
Place of Birth:	Year of Birth:	Year of Death:
Service: WWI <input type="checkbox"/> WWII <input type="checkbox"/> Korea <input type="checkbox"/> Special Duty Area <input type="checkbox"/> Peacetime <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Branch of Service: Navy <input type="checkbox"/> Army <input type="checkbox"/> Air Force <input type="checkbox"/> Merchant Navy <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Service Unit: <i>i.e. North NS Highlanders, CWAC, Names of Ships, Squadrons, etc.</i>		
Areas Served in: <i>i.e. - Canada, High Seas, England, C/E, Korea, SDA (Please name), etc.</i>		
Killed in Action? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Year of Death: <input type="text"/> Where Killed _____		
Was or is a Member of Legion Branch - Name & #:		How many years? _____
<u>Information on person submitting form:</u>		
Submitted by (Name): _____		Branch # <input type="checkbox"/> LA # <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/>
Contact Information: Tel # _____ FAX # _____ e-mail _____		

Additional Information: Please attach a separate sheet of paper.

(Example – awards for bravery, i.e., VC, DSC, DFC, MC, MM, etc., POW.)

Please attach photograph here.

Do Not Fax

**Our members have been here to help
Veterans.**

**Tell Veterans Affairs Canada to stop
contracting out their work.**



**Veterans have already fought for Canada.
They shouldn't have to fight again for the
care they deserve.**

TAKE ACTION: uncoverthecost.ca/veteransaffairs/



Atlantic · Atlantique
Public Service Alliance of Canada
Alliance de la Fonction publique du Canada



Make everyday extraordinary

At Comfort Keepers®, we provide in-home care that helps seniors and others live safe, happy, and independent lives in the comfort of their own homes.

- ### In-Home Care Services
- Personal care
 - Companionship and housekeeping
 - Meal Preparation
 - Dementia and Alzheimer's care
 - Respite care
 - Safety solutions

Comfort Keepers Halifax | (902) 446-4545
Uplifting In-Home Care | Halifax.ComfortKeepers.ca
#520 - 1550 Bedford Hwy, Bedford, NS B4A 1E6

© 2020 CK Franchising, Inc. An international network, where most offices are independently owned and operated.